




**THE NORTH
AND
THE SOUTH**

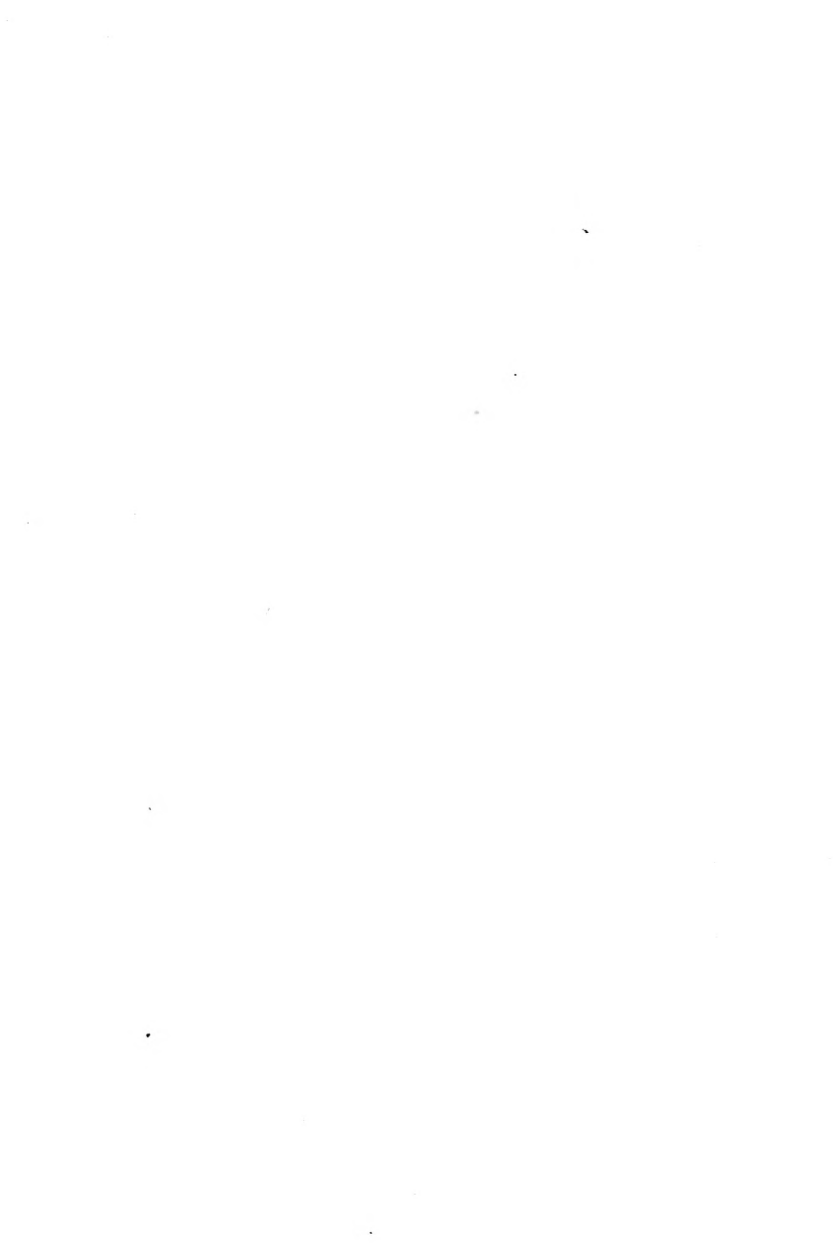


UNIVERSITY
OF PITTSBURGH
LIBRARY



THIS BOOK PRESENTED BY

T. R. Parker



THE NORTH AND THE SOUTH:

BEING A

STATISTICAL VIEW

OF THE CONDITION OF THE

FREE AND SLAVE STATES.

BY

HENRY CHASE AND C. H. SANBORN.

Compiled from Official Documents.

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY JOHN P. JEWETT AND COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, OHIO:
HENRY P. B. JEWETT.

1857

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1856, by

JOHN P. JEWETT AND COMPANY,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts

LITHOTYPED BY THE AMERICAN STEREOTYPE COMPANY,
28 PHENIX BUILDING, BOSTON.

PRINTED BY D. S. FORD AND CO.

PREFACE.

It is the object of this work to compare the condition of the slaveholding and non-slaveholding States—the North and the South—as to territory, population, industry and wealth, education and intelligence, religion and moral advancement, and general progress. The authorities used are the official documents of the General Government and of the individual States. The calculations are, for the most part, for the year 1850, and based on the census returns for that year, as compiled by J. D. B. De Bow, and published in his Compendium of the Seventh Census.

This work, prepared with much labor, is the only one of the kind within our knowledge. We think there is public necessity for it, and submit it without further remark.

CONCORD, MASS., September, 1856.

(III)

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY,	5
TERRITORY,	7
POPULATION,	11
REPRESENTATION,	24
AGRICULTURE,	29
MANUFACTURES,	59
COMMERCE,	70
VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE,	80
EDUCATION,	89
THE PRESS,	105
POST-OFFICE STATISTICS,	115
CHURCHES, AND CONTRIBUTIONS FOR BENEVOLENT OBJECTS,	119
MASSACHUSETTS, SOUTH CAROLINA, ETC.,	123
LAWS OF KANSAS,	144
APPENDIX,	151

INTRODUCTORY.

THE slaveholding States, fifteen in number, including the semi-slave States of Delaware and Maryland, have an area of eight hundred and fifty-one thousand, four hundred and forty-eight square miles. In latitude, they extend from 25° to 40° north, and, in longitude, from 75° to 107° west. This vast empire of nearly a thousand miles square has a sea and gulf coast of seven thousand miles in extent, and is drained by more than fifty navigable rivers. Through its centre flows the longest river of the globe, with its thousands of miles of navigable waters.

The free States, sixteen in number, have an area of six hundred and twelve thousand five hundred and ninety-seven square miles. Exclusive of California, they extend, in latitude, from 37° to 47° north, and, in longitude, from 67° to 97° west. With California, they constitute a territory of nearly eight hundred miles square, with two thousand miles of Atlantic seacoast. A dozen navigable rivers flow from this territory to the Atlantic, two of them finding a passage to the sea through the far-extending bays of the slave States. By the great lakes and their outlets, its northern products find their natural channel to the ocean — ice-bound for several months in the year — through the territory of a foreign power; while, borne on the Mississippi for more than a thousand miles through the domain of slavery, its western products seek a passage to the ocean by the Gulf of Mexico. While the rivers of the slave States are never closed to navigation by the rigors of climate, those of the free States are closed by ice during the winter months of each year.

In climate, the slave States excel, and in soil equal, the free. Certain productions, moreover, of great importance are mostly confined, by the laws of temperature, to the slave States. Among these are cotton, cane-sugar, rice, and tobacco.

Thus, for agriculture, the slave States have a fertile soil, a climate

adapted to the productions of tropical and temperate latitudes ; for manufactures, an exhaustless motive power distributed throughout its whole extent, with the raw materials of cotton, wool, iron, lumber, etc., abundant and readily accessible, while coal, salt, and other precious metals are found in several of these States ; for internal commerce, numerous rivers draining the whole territory ; for external commerce, thousands of miles of sea and gulf coast with excellent harbors.

The rigorous climate of all, and the sterile soil of some of the free States, render them less fitted for agriculture than the slave States, while the transportation of the raw material affects the success of manufactures. For the purposes of commerce, the North has a moderate extent of seacoast and several good harbors, whose remoteness, however, from the producing and consuming regions affect disadvantageously the interests of trade. The great lakes, when not closed by ice, furnish good facilities for internal commerce.

In the origin of their population and the date of their settlement, the North and the South are pretty nearly alike.

Geographically, it will be seen that the old and new free States are nearly separated by the projection of Canada and northern Virginia, while the Pacific State of California is separated from the other free States by two thousand miles of unsettled country. The slave States, old and new, on the other hand, lie in a compact body. Resulting from these different geographical positions were the facts that the emigration from the older free States must seek, by extended and circuitous routes, a passage to the new ; while the emigration from the slave States had only to cross a border line, of a thousand miles in extent, to find itself at once on its new territory.

THE NORTH AND THE SOUTH.

CHAPTER I.

TERRITORY.

As the basis for future comparisons, in this work, the following table is introduced, showing the area of the several States, together with that of the two great sections, the North and the South:

TABLE I.

Showing the Area of the Slave and the Free States.

SLAVE STATES.	Area in Sq. Miles.	FREE STATES.	Area in Sq. Miles.
Alabama.....	50,722	California.....	155,980
Arkansas.....	52,198	Connecticut.....	4,674
Delaware.....	2,120	Illinois.....	55,405
Florida.....	59,268	Indiana.....	33,809
Georgia.....	58,000	Iowa.....	50,914
Kentucky.....	37,680	Maine.....	31,766
Louisiana.....	41,255	Massachusetts.....	7,800
Maryland.....	11,124	Michigan.....	56,243
Mississippi.....	47,156	New Hampshire.....	9,280
Missouri.....	67,380	New York.....	47,000
North Carolina.....	50,704	New Jersey.....	8,329
South Carolina.....	29,385	Ohio.....	39,964
Tennessee.....	45,600	Pennsylvania.....	46,000
Texas.....	237,504	Rhode Island.....	1,306
Virginia.....	61,352	Vermont.....	10,212
.....	.....	Wisconsin.....	53,924
Total.....	851,448	Total.....	612,597

It will be seen by the above table that the area of the fifteen slaveholding States is 851,448 square miles; and that of the sixteen non-slaveholding States 612,597 square miles; a difference of more than 238,000 square miles in favor of the Slave States.* Let it be remembered, therefore, that the area of the Free States is considerably less than three-fourths that of the Slave States.

By the purchase of Louisiana, in 1803, and of Florida, in 1819, were added to the national domain 966,479 square miles; an area greater than the *entire area* of the United States at the time of gaining their independence.† By the annexation of Texas, in 1846, were added 318,000 miles more, and by a treaty with Mexico at the close of the war, 522,955 square miles; making an aggregate of 1,807,434 square miles. This, of course, is exclusive of the 308,052 square miles to which our title was "confirmed" by treaty with Great Britain in 1846.

The expense of these purchases and conquests cannot be exactly determined. The territory of Louisiana, purchased of France, cost \$15,000,000; that of Florida, purchased of Spain, \$5,000,000; amount paid Texas, about \$27,000,000; expenses of Mexican war, \$217,175,575; paid for New Mexico, by treaty, \$15,000,000. Making an aggregate of more than \$270,000,000, which, together with interest on the same, the expense of the Florida war, about \$100,000,000, and nearly the same amount paid for the extinguishment of Indian titles, etc., etc., make a sum, little if any short of \$1,000,000,000.

The manner in which this territory has been apportioned to the two sections is given by Mr. Clay, in his speech in the Senate in 1850. (See *Appendix to Congress. Globe*, vol. 22, part 1, page 126.)

*The estimates here made are according to the *Compendium of the United States Census*. In the Quarto Edition the area of Texas is given as 325,520 square miles; which would make the area of the Slave States nearly 100,000 square miles more than here given.

† See *Compendium United States Census*, p. 32.

He says: "What have been the territorial acquisitions made by this country, and to what interests have they conduced? Florida, where slavery exists, has been introduced. All the most valuable parts of Louisiana have also added to the extent and consideration of the slaveholding portion of the Union." . . . "All Louisiana, with the exception of what lies north of $36^{\circ} 30'$;" . . . "all Texas, all the territories which have been acquired by the Government of the United States during sixty years of the operation of that Government, have been slave territories — theatres of slavery — with the exception I have mentioned lying north of the line of $36^{\circ} 30'$."

California has since been admitted a Free State. The other States, formed from territory thus obtained, and admitted into the Union, are Louisiana, Missouri, Arkansas, Florida, and Texas — five Slave States.

The area of California is 155,980 square miles; that of the five Slave States named, 457,605; being 302,625 square miles more, and very nearly in the ratio of three to one. Indeed, the area of these five purchased Slave States is greater than that of all the Free States, if we except California. It will be seen by tables VII and VIII, that the number of Representatives in Congress from California is two, which, together with two Senators, entitle that State to four electoral votes. The number of Representatives from the five Slave States is sixteen, which, together with ten Senators, make twenty-six electoral votes, being in the ratio of six and one-third to one, and a majority of twenty-two.

There is (of territory inhabited and uninhabited) north of the old Missouri Compromise line an area of 1,970,077 square miles, and 966,089 south of it.

It will be noticed, in passing, that the area of Virginia is not quite four thousand miles less than that of all New England, and is larger than that entire section if we except Connecticut. It is also larger than the four States of New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Maryland contains over

three thousand square miles more than Massachusetts, and is considerably larger than either New Hampshire or Vermont; Pennsylvania and New York are each smaller than either North Carolina, Mississippi, Georgia, Arkansas, or Alabama; while Ohio and Indiana are still smaller. Ohio has but two thousand two hundred and eighty-four square miles more than Kentucky, to which it is very similar in surface, soil, and productions. South Carolina is almost four times as large as Massachusetts, and three-fourths as large as Ohio.

CHAPTER II.

POPULATION.

The following tables give the aggregate population of the several states in 1790, 1820, and 1850. (For a table showing the population at each decennial census, see *Appendix*.) In connection with this are also here given, the area, the number of inhabitants to a square mile in 1850, and the population at the present time, the last being taken from a late communication to Congress by the Secretary of the Treasury :

TABLE II.

Statement of the Area, and Aggregate Population in 1790, 1820, 1850, and 1856, with the Number of Inhabitants to a Square mile, in 1850, of the several Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population in 1790.	Population in 1820.	Population in 1850.	Density in 1850.	Population in 1856
Alabama	50,722		127,901	771,623	15.21	835,192
Arkansas	52,198		14,273	209,897	4.02	253,117
Delaware	2,120	59,096	72,749	91,532	43.18	97,295
Florida	59,268			87,445	1.48	110,725
Georgia	58,000	82,548	340,987	906,185	15.62	935,090
Kentucky	37,680	73,077	564,317	982,405	26.07	1,086,587
Louisiana	41,255	319,728	153,407	517,762	12.55	600,387
Maryland	11,124		407,350	583,034	52.41	639,580
Mississippi	47,156		75,448	606,326	12.86	671,649
Missouri	67,380		66,586	682,044	10.12	831,215
North Carolina	50,704	393,751	638,829	869,039	17.14	921,852
South Carolina	29,385	249,073	502,741	668,507	22.75	705,661
Tennessee	45,600	35,791	422,813	1,002,717	21.99	1,092,470
Texas	237,504			212,592	0.89	500,000
Virginia	61,352	748,308	1,065,379	1,421,661	23.17	1,512,593
Total	851,448	1,961,372	4,452,780	9,612,769	11.28	10,793,413

TABLE III.

Statement of the Area, and Aggregate Population in 1790, 1820, 1850, and 1856, with the Number of Inhabitants to a Square Mile, in 1850, of the several Free States.

FREE STATES.	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population in 1790.	Population in 1820.	Population in 1850.	Density in 1850.	Population in 1856.
California	155,980			92,597	.59	335,000
Connecticut . . .	4,674	238,141	275,202	370,792	79.33	401,292
Illinois	55,405		55,211	851,470	15.37	1,242,917
Indiana	33,809		147,178	988,416	29.24	1,149,606
Iowa	50,914			192,214	3.78	325,014
Maine	31,766	96,540	298,335	583,169	18.36	623,862
Massachusetts . .	7,800	378,717	523,287	994,514	127.50	1,133,123
Michigan	56,243		8,896	397,654	7.07	509,374
New Hampshire . .	9,280	141,899	244,161	317,976	34.26	324,701
New York	47,000	340,120	1,372,812	3,097,394	65.90	3,470,059
New Jersey . . .	8,320	184,139	277,575	489,555	58.84	569,499
Ohio	39,964		581,434	1,980,329	49.55	2,215,750
Pennsylvania . . .	46,000	434,373	1,049,458	2,311,786	50.26	2,542,960
Rhode Island . . .	1,306	69,110	83,059	147,545	112.97	166,927
Vermont	10,212	85,416	235,764	314,120	30.76	325,206
Wisconsin	53,924			305,391	5.66	552,109
Total	612,597	1,968,455	5,152,372	13,434,922	21.93	15,887,399

From these tables it will be seen that, in 1790, the population in the present non-slaveholding States was 1,968,455; and in the present slaveholding States, 1,961,372; showing a difference of 7,083 in favor of the non-slaveholding States. This difference, at first so slight, only 7,000, we find constantly increasing, until in 1820 (thirty years from that time) it becomes 699,592; the population of the slaveholding States being at that time 4,452,780, and that of the non-slaveholding States 5,152,372. In thirty years more (1850), the population of the fifteen Slave States is 9,612,769, and of the sixteen Free States 13,434,922; a difference of 3,822,153 in favor of the Free States. Thus, from having a majority of less than four-tenths of one per cent in 1790, the Free States had in

1850 a majority of more than thirty-nine per cent. And this, notwithstanding 87,000 inhabitants were added to the Slave States by the annexation of Louisiana and Florida, and a large population by the annexation of Texas.

The average number of inhabitants to a square mile, in the Slave States, is 11.28, and in the Free States 21.93; almost exactly two to one.

On examining this table a little in detail, we notice the following, among many other interesting facts:

The area of Virginia is 61,352 miles; that of New York is 47,000, or over 14,000 square miles less than that of Virginia. The population of Virginia, in 1790, was 748,308, and in 1850 it was 1,421,661. It had not doubled in sixty years. The population of New York in 1790 was 340,120, in 1850 it was 3,097,394; thus, New York had multiplied her population more than nine times in the same period. Kentucky has an area of 37,680 square miles, and Ohio 39,964, a little over two thousand miles greater. Kentucky had in 1850 a population of 982,405, and Ohio 1,980,329, or nearly a million more than Kentucky. Kentucky was admitted into the Union in 1792, and Ohio in 1802. The area of Mississippi is 47,156 square miles, that of Pennsylvania, 46,000. The population of Mississippi was, in 1850 (in round numbers), 606,000, that of Pennsylvania, 2,300,000. The number of inhabitants to a square mile in North Carolina was, in 1850, a little over seventeen, and in New Hampshire thirty-four; in Tennessee twenty-one, and in Ohio forty-nine; in South Carolina twenty-two, and in Massachusetts one hundred and twenty-seven.

These comparisons are based upon the population as it was in 1850. The tables likewise show the present population, as given in a recent communication to Congress, by the Secretary of the Treasury. By this it will be seen that the ratio of increase still continues; there being now a majority of 5,093,986 or over forty-seven per cent, in favor of the Free States

According to the same ratio, in less than three years more than two-thirds of the entire population of the Union will be found in the Free States.

The entire white population of the two sections, at each decennial census, from 1790 to 1850, is as follows (for a statement of white population at each census, see *Appendix*):

Slaveholding States.		Non-slaveholding States.	
In 1790	1,271,488	In 1790	1,900,976
1800	1,692,914	1800	2,601,509
1810	2,192,706	1810	3,653,219
1820	2,808,946	1820	5,030,377
1830	3,633,195	1830	6,871,302
1840	4,601,873	1840	9,557,065
1850	6,184,477	1850	13,238,670

The difference of increase here may perhaps seem more remarkable than in the aggregate population. The white population of the present Slave States was, in 1790, 1,271,448, and of the present non-slaveholding States, at the same time, 1,900,976, a difference of 629,488; not quite fifty per cent. in favor of the non-slaveholding states. In 1850 that difference had become 7,054,193, or over one hundred and fourteen per cent. In other words, the white population in the Free States had become 869,716 *more than double* that in the Slave States. The population of the latter being 6,184,477, and that of the former 13,238,670.

How far this difference, both of population and its increase, in the two sections, is due to foreign immigration, may be seen from the following statement (*Census Compendium*, p. 45): "There are now 726,450 persons living in slaveholding States, who are natives of non-slaveholding States, and 232,112 persons living in non-slaveholding States, who are natives of slaveholding States. There are 1,866,397 persons of foreign birth in

the non-slaveholding States, and 373,205 in the slaveholding." There are then 494,338 more natives of non-slaveholding States in slaveholding States, than there are of slaveholding in the non-slaveholding States; while there are 1,488,192 more persons of foreign birth in the non-slaveholding than in the slaveholding States; which gives less than a million more persons residing in non-slaveholding States, who were not born there, than in the slaveholding States, nearly all of whom are white inhabitants. The difference is nearly 4,000,000 in the aggregate, and more than 7,000,000 in the white population, and is not therefore due to *this* cause.

The following tables show the white population of the several States in 1790, 1820, and 1850:

TABLE IV.

White Population of the Slave States in 1790, 1820, and 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	1790.	1820.	1850.
Alabama		85,451	426,514
Arkansas		12,579	162,189
Delaware	46,310	55,282	71,169
Florida			47,203
Georgia	52,886	189,566	521,572
Kentucky	61,133	434,644	761,413
Louisiana		73,383	255,491
Maryland	208,649	260,223	417,943
Mississippi		42,176	295,718
Missouri		55,988	592,004
North Carolina	288,204	419,200	553,928
South Carolina	140,178	237,440	274,563
Tennessee	32,013	339,927	756,836
Texas			154,034
Virginia	442,115	603,087	894,800
Total	1,271,488	2,808,346	6,184,477

TABLE V

White Population of the Free States in 1790, 1820, and 1850.

FREE STATES.	1790	1820	1850
California			91,635
Connecticut	232,581	267,161	363,099
Illinois		53,788	846,034
Indiana		145,758	977,154
Iowa			191,881
Maine	96,002	297,340	581,813
Massachusetts	373,254	516,419	985,450
Michigan		8,591	395,071
New Hampshire	141,111	243,236	317,456
New Jersey	169,954	257,409	465,509
New York	314,142	1,332,744	3,048,325
Ohio		576,572	1,955,050
Pennsylvania	424,099	1,017,094	2,258,160
Rhode Island	64,689	79,413	143,875
Vermont	85,144	234,846	313,402
Wisconsin			304,756
Total	1,900,976	5,030,377	13,238,670

The whole number of slaveholders in the Slave States, in 1850, was 346,048; and of this number 173,204 hold less than five slaves each, leaving 172,844 who are holders of more than four slaves; and, if we deduct the numbers holding less than ten slaves each, there will remain 92,215. The whole number of slaveholders, then, is less than 350,000, including females and minors. The number of voters in this class is therefore much smaller. But, counting them all as voters, they are less than the number of freemen who voted at the last Presidential election in New England, even without including Vermont. They are less than the number who voted in either Pennsylvania or Ohio, and less than two-thirds the number who voted in New York.

The annexed table shows the free colored population of the United States. It will be seen that the number of free colored inhabitants in the Free States is 196,016, and in the Slave States

228,128, mingled with a white population of less than half that of the Free States. This, of course, does not include the District of Columbia, in which there are over 10,000 free colored persons; while the number in the Free States includes those in New Jersey, in which there are over 23,000, of whom 20,000 were born in the State. Indeed, if we examine the table giving the nativities of the free colored persons, we shall see that the number who still reside in the States where they were born is 354,470, out of the whole number, 454,495, which is over eighty-one per cent.

On page 81 of the *Census Compendium*, in connection with a table showing the occupation of the free colored males over fifteen years of age, it is stated that in New York city there is one in fifty-five engaged in pursuits requiring education; while in New Orleans one in eleven is engaged in similar pursuits. In Connecticut, one in a hundred is thus employed, and in Louisiana one in twelve.

These are the only cities and States compared in this way in the Census. It may be a fact a little surprising to some, that, while the ratio of the free colored inhabitants engaged in pursuits requiring education in Louisiana is one-twelfth of the whole, the ratio of the entire white male population engaged in the pursuits in the same State is less than one-eighteenth of the whole.

The increase in the present slaveholding States, from 1840 to 1850, is 10.49 per cent., and in the non-slaveholding States 14.98 per cent.; being four and a half per cent. greater in the Free than in the Slave States. The proportion of free colored persons to the total population, in some of the States, is quite considerable; being greatest in Maryland and Delaware,—in the former twelve, and in the latter nineteen per cent.

Had we not the example of De Bow's *Compendium*, we might be uncertain how to regard the slaves, whether as men,

TABLE VI.

Free Colored Population of the United States in the years 1790, 1820, 1850

SLAVE STATES.			FREE STATES.				
	1790	1820	1850		1790	1820	1850
Alabama		571	2,265	California			962
Arkansas		59	608	Connecticut....	2,801	7,844	7,693
Delaware.....	3,899	12,958	18,673	Illinois		457	5,435
Florida			922	Indiana		1,230	11,262
Georgia.....	398		2,931	Iowa			333
Kentucky.....	114	2,759	10,011	Maine		538	1,356
Louisiana		10,476	17,462	Massachusetts..	5,163	6,740	9,064
Maryland.....	8,043	39,730	74,723	Michigan		174	2,583
Mississippi		458	930	New Hampshire		630	520
Missouri		347	2,618	New Jersey	2,762	12,460	23,810
North Carolina.	4,975	14,612	27,463	New York.....	4,654	29,279	49,669
South Carolina.	1,801	6,826	8,960	Ohio.....		4,723	25,279
Tennessee	331	2,727	6,422	Pennsylvania ..	6,537	30,292	53,626
Texas.....			397	Rhode Island...	3,469	3,554	3,670
Virginia	12,766	36,889	54,333	Vermont.....		255	718
.....				Wisconsin			635
Total	32,357	128,412	228,128	Total.....	27,169	99,281	196,616

to be enumerated as so many inhabitants, or as so much property, estimated at so much per head; or, taking a middle course, to consider them three-fifths intelligent man, and two-fifths unintelligent property; thus realizing what was *anciently* but a fabulous monster, the *Centaur*, having the head of a man and the body of a *horse*. These three plans are all adopted in the *Census Compendium*. The number of slaves in the present slaveholding States was as follows:

In 1790	.	.	.	.	657,527
“ 1800	.	.	.	.	853,851
“ 1810	.	.	.	.	1,158,459
“ 1820	.	.	.	.	1,512,553
“ 1830	.	.	.	.	2,001,610
“ 1840	.	.	.	.	2,481,632
“ 1850	.	.	.	.	3,200,304

From this it will be seen that there has been a constant increase, until there were, in 1850, over three millions; being almost one-third of the entire population of the Slave States,—more than double the population of either Norway or Den-

mark,— greater than that of Netherlands, Switzerland, Scotland, or Sweden, — and not quite three hundred thousand less than that of Portugal.

Some very interesting facts may be gathered from the census tables with regard to this class. If we examine, for instance, the table with regard to the “Increase and Decrease per cent. of the Slave Population of the several States at each census” (see *Appendix*), we shall see, what is indeed remarked in the *Census Compendium*, that “the increase of slaves in the southern Atlantic States has only averaged about two per cent per annum in fifty years, though averaging eighteen per cent per annum in the Gulf States, etc., for the last twenty years.” Thus, in South Carolina this increase diminished from thirty-six per cent in 1790 to seventeen per cent in 1850; and, indeed, in 1840 it was but three per cent. In North Carolina it is about the same. In Maryland, from an increase it has become a decrease, and that, too, at a rapid rate. In Virginia the ratio of increase has diminished from seventeen to five per cent, and generally the ratio of increase has been of late less than that of the white population. In the Gulf States, on the other hand, the increase has in many instances been immense, and much *more rapid* than that of the white population. The cause of this is given by those who have the best opportunity to know the facts, as follows:

Hon. Henry Clay of Kentucky, in a speech, in 1829, before the Colonization Society, says: “It is believed that nowhere in the farming portion of the United States would slave labor be generally employed, if the proprietors were not tempted to raise slaves by the high price of the southern markets, which keeps it up in his own.”

Professor Dew, once President of William and Mary College in Virginia, in his review of the debates in the Virginia Legislature in 1831–2, says: “From all the information we can obtain, we have no hesitation in saying that upwards of six

thousand [slaves] are yearly exported [from Virginia] to 'other States." Again: "A full equivalent being thus left in the place of the slave, this emigration becomes an advantage to the State, and does not check the black population as much as, at first view, we might imagine; because it furnishes every inducement to the master to attend to the negroes, to encourage breeding, and to cause the greatest number possible to be raised. * * Virginia is, in fact, a negro-raising State for other States."

The extent of this domestic slave trade is not given in De Bow's census tables, but we may, by an easy computation from the tables, arrive at something near the truth, so far as they are reliable in such matters.

On page 87 of the *Compendium*, we find the decennial increase of Slaves in the United States to be as follows: between 1790 and 1800, 27.9; between 1800 and 1810, 33.4; between 1810 and 1820, 29.1; between 1820 and 1830, 30.6; between 1830 and 1840, 23.8. The average of these ratios is 28.96. In 1840, the slave-exporting States, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Kentucky, and Tennessee, contained 1,479,601 slaves. Had they increased in the ratio of 28.96 per cent., the number in 1850 would have been 1,908,093. The actual number given is 1,689,158, being a difference of 218,935, or 21,893 for each year, to be accounted for. Applying the same rule to the slave-importing states, we have the following result: Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Missouri contained in 1840 1,002,031 slaves. Increasing in the ratio of 28.96 per cent, their number in 1850 would have been 1,292,219. The number given in the census is 1,453,035; a difference *the other way* of 160,816, or 16,081 per year, which they had received by importation.

The difference of nearly 6,000 between the import and export may be accounted for by the following: A writer in

the *New Orleans Argus*, in 1830, says: "The loss by death in bringing slaves from a northern climate, which our planters are under the necessity of doing, is not less than twenty-five per cent." And the planters in those States, when advertising for sale a plantation and a lot of negroes, always mention distinctly the fact that they are "acclimated" (if that be the case), as enhancing their value.

The number which the figures would seem to indicate as sold from the North to the South is no doubt very low; it certainly is so, if we take the estimate of Southern men. The *Virginia Times*, in 1836, estimates the number of slaves exported for sale during a single year at forty thousand.

In 1837, a committee was appointed, by the citizens of Mobile, to investigate the causes of the existing pecuniary pressure. In their report they say: "So large has been the return of slave labor, that purchases by Alabama of that species of property from other States, since 1833, have amounted to ten millions of dollars annually."

Rev. Dr. Graham, of Fayetteville, North Carolina, said in 1837: "There were nearly seven thousand slaves offered in New Orleans market last winter. From Virginia alone, six thousand were annually sent to the South; and from Virginia and North Carolina there had gone to the South, in the last twenty years, three hundred thousand slaves."

Mr. Gholson, of Virginia, in a speech in the Legislature of that State, January 18, 1831, says: "It has always (perhaps erroneously) been considered, by steady and old-fashioned people, that the owner of land had a reasonable right to its annual profits; the owner of orchards to their annual fruits; the owners of brood mares to their product; and the owners of female slaves to their increase. We have not the fine-spun intelligence nor legal acumen to discover the technical distinctions drawn by some gentlemen. The legal maxim of *partus sequitur ventrem* is coeval with the existence of the right of property itself, and is founded in wisdom and

justice. It is on the justice and inviolability of this maxim that the master forgoes the service of the female slave, has her nursed and attended during the period of her gestation, and raises the helpless infant offspring. The value of the property justifies the expense, and I do not hesitate to say that in its increase consists much of our wealth."

The following, copied from a recent number of the *Richmond Dispatch*, will show the present condition of the trade :

"HIGH PRICE FOR SLAVES.—There has been a greater demand for slaves in this city, during the months of May, June and July, than ever known before, and they have commanded better prices during that time. The latter is an unusual thing, as the summer months are generally the dullest in the year for that description of property. Prime field hands (women) will now bring from \$1,000 to \$1,100, and men from \$1,250 to \$1,500. Not long since, a likely negro girl sold in this city, at private sale, for \$1,700. A large number of negroes are bought on speculation, and probably there is not less than \$1,000,000 in town, now, seeking investure in such property."

From the above, and similar sources of information, we may safely estimate the number of slaves annually sold from the Northern Slave States to the Southern at 25,000. An interesting feature of this traffic will appear on examination of the *Census Table*, showing the "ratio of ages of the slaves in 1850."*

In the States of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, the average number of slaves between twenty and thirty years of age is 16.72 per cent. In the States of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas, the number between the same ages is 19.29 per cent. In like manner, in the four first-mentioned States the average number between thirty and forty years of age is 10.27 per cent, and in the seven last mentioned it is 11.94 per cent.

* See *Census Compend.*, pp. 89-90.

On the other hand, the number between sixty and seventy years of age is, in the four exporting States, 2.76 per cent, and in the seven importing States, 1.94 per cent; also, between seventy and eighty years old, the number is, in the first four 1.16, and in the others but .55 per cent. Showing that in the slave-importing States the number of slaves between twenty and forty years of age is at least fifteen per cent greater than in the exporting; while, on the other hand, in the slave-exporting States, the number of slaves between sixty and eighty years of age is more than fifty per cent greater than in the importing. This is the more remarkable, since *exactly the reverse* is true of the free colored population in those same States, as will be seen by a similar analysis of the table on page 75 of the *Compendium*.

Another fact with regard to the slave population of the South, and one which must soon become of great interest, is the increasing ratio of the slave to the free population. By a table on the 85th page of the *Compendium** it will be seen that, in the words of the *Census Report*, "while the proportion has been increasing for the slaves in the Southern States generally, it has decreased in Virginia, Maryland, the District of Columbia, and Missouri." Indeed, it has increased in *most*, until it has become in Arkansas (omitting fractions), 22 per cent; in Alabama and Florida 44 per cent; in Louisiana 47 per cent; in Mississippi 51 per cent; and in South Carolina 57 per cent of the whole population; whereas it was, in 1800, in Mississippi but 39 per cent, and in South Carolina but 42 per cent; and a similar increase of the ratio of the slave to the entire population will be found in all the Southern Slave States.

* See Appendix.

CHAPTER III.

POPULAR REPRESENTATION.

THE following tables present the subject of Popular Representation in a very plain and simple manner, showing the white population, free colored, and total free population, and the popular vote cast in 1852. They also show the number of representatives in Congress, and the electoral votes, both as they now are and as they would be were freemen only represented.

TABLE VII.

Political View of the Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	White Population.	Free Colored Population.	Total Free Population.	Popular Vote cast in 1852.	Representatives in Congress.	Representatives were not Slaves represented.	Electoral Vote as it now is.	Electoral Vote were not Slaves represented.
Alabama	426,514	2,265	428,779	41,919	7	5	9	7
Arkansas	162,189	608	162,797	19,577	2	2	4	4
Delaware	71,169	18,073	89,242	12,673	1	1	3	3
Florida	47,203	932	48,135	7,193	1	1	3	3
Georgia	521,572	2,931	524,503	51,365	8	6	10	8
Kentucky	761,413	10,011	771,424	111,139	10	9	12	11
Louisiana	255,491	17,462	272,953	35,902	4	3	6	5
Maryland	417,943	73,723	492,666	75,153	6	6	3	8
Mississippi	295,718	930	296,648	44,424	5	3	7	5
Missouri	592,004	2,618	594,622	65,586	7	7	9	9
North Carolina	553,028	27,463	580,491	78,861	8	7	10	9
South Carolina	274,563	8,960	283,523		6	3	8	5
Tennessee	756,836	6,422	763,258	115,916	10	9	12	11
Texas	154,034	397	154,431	18,547	2	2	4	4
Virginia	894,800	54,333	949,133	129,545	13	11	15	13
Total	6,184,477	228,128	6,412,605	807,800	90	75	120	105

TABLE VIII.

Political View of the Free States.

FREE STATES.	White Population.	Free Colored Population.	Total Free Population.	Popular Vote cast in 1852.	Representation in Congress.	Representation were not Slaves represented.	Electoral Vote as it now is.	Electoral Vote were not Slaves represented.
California.....	91,635	962	92,597	74,736	2	2	4	4
Connecticut ..	363,069	7,533	370,792	66,768	4	4	6	6
Illinois	846,034	5,436	851,470	155,497	9	10	11	12
Indiana	977,154	11,262	988,416	183,134	11	12	13	14
Iowa	191,881	333	192,214	16,845	2	2	4	4
Maine	581,813	1,356	583,169	82,182	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts	985,450	9,064	994,514	132,936	11	12	13	14
Michigan	395,071	2,583	397,654	82,939	4	5	6	7
N. Hampshire.	317,456	520	317,976	52,839	3	4	5	6
New Jersey ...	465,509	23,810	489,319	83,211	5	6	7	8
New York	3,048,325	49,069	3,097,394	522,294	33	33	35	33
Ohio	1,955,050	25,279	1,980,329	353,423	21	23	23	25
Pennsylvania .	2,258,160	53,623	2,311,783	336,214	25	27	27	29
Rhode Island .	143,875	3,670	147,545	17,605	2	2	4	4
Vermont	313,492	718	314,210	43,833	3	4	5	6
Wisconsin	304,756	635	305,391	64,712	3	3	5	5
Total	13,238,670	196,016	13,434,686	2,313,573	144	159	176	191

It will be recollected that the area of the Slave States is 851,448 square miles, and that of the Free States 612,597. The white population of the Slave States is 6,184,477, and of the Free States 13,238,670. The number of free inhabitants in the Slave States is 6,412,605, and in the Free States 13,434,686. The number of freemen in the Free States is, therefore, over 600,000 *more than double* the number in the Slave States.

The representation in Congress is, from the Slave States ninety members, representing the 6,000,000; and from the Free States one hundred and forty-four, representing the 13,000,000. This discrepancy between population and representation arises from the fact that, in determining the number of representatives to which each State is entitled, five slaves are reckoned equal to three freemen. The 3,200,304 slaves, therefore, in the Slave States are reckoned equal to 1,920,182 $\frac{2}{3}$

freemen, and are represented accordingly. The slaves of the South have, therefore, a representation equal to that of the Free States of New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Iowa, and Wisconsin.

Without the representation allowed to slave property, the number of representatives from the Slave States would be seventy-five, instead of ninety; and from the Free States one hundred and fifty-nine, instead of one hundred and forty-four; a gain of thirty in favor of the Free States, making their representation double that of the Slave States, even without the representation of Rhode Island, Wisconsin, California, and Iowa.*

By such a change, Kentucky, Louisiana, North Carolina, and Tennessee, would lose one representative each; Alabama, Georgia, Virginia, and Mississippi, two each; and South Carolina three. Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey and Vermont would each gain one; Ohio and Pennsylvania two, and New York three.

The free population of the whole fifteen Slave States is not 9,000 more than that of the three States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. These three States have now sixty-nine representatives.

The popular vote cast at the last Presidential election, (1852) in the Slave States was 807,800; in the Free States 2,318,578 — a majority in favor of the latter of 1,510,778, and a ratio of almost three to one. The aggregate vote of the following eleven States, viz: Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Florida, Arkansas, Delaware, and Texas, was less than that of the single State of New York; the total vote of all these States being 515,159, while that of New York was 522,294; and yet,

* It will be seen that in the late severe contests in the House of Representatives, had freemen only been represented, the question would invariably have been decided in favor of the North.

according to the present system of representation, these States are entitled to seventy-nine electoral votes, and New York to only thirty-five.

The three States, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Ohio, or even the two States of Pennsylvania and New York, cast a popular vote larger, by more than 60,000, than *all* the Slave States. The three first named States have sixty-three electoral votes; the last two have sixty-two; and the fifteen Slave States one hundred and twenty!

In the North, 93,296 freemen and 16,101 voters are required to elect a representative to Congress. In the South, only 71,251 freemen and 8,976 voters. A President elected by the Northern votes over a candidate receiving the Southern votes would have a *popular majority* of 1,510,778 votes, or about twice the number of votes ever cast by the South.

A President elected by the South, with the votes of States enough in the North to elect him, would not be chosen by the majority. Thus, suppose a candidate to receive every vote in the South (one hundred and twenty electoral votes), and the votes of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island (thirty electoral votes), this would give him one hundred and fifty electoral votes to one hundred and forty-six against him; but the popular majority against him would be almost a million of votes, or more than the whole Southern vote, as will be seen by the table, the South having 807,800 voters, and the Free States mentioned, 284,962; being a total of 1,092,762 votes; while the remaining Free States, casting but one hundred and forty-six electoral votes, would have a popular vote of 2,033,616, which is a majority of 940,854. If a President were so elected, would the North and the Northwest be justified in dissolving the Union therefor?

Or, again: suppose a President elected by the vote of the South and the vote of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, the electoral vote would be one hundred and fifty-four for him and

one hundred and forty-two against him ; the popular vote would be 1,277,225 for him, and 1,849,153 against him — or a majority of 571,928 votes, which is about three-quarters of the whole vote of the South. Would the Northeast and Northwest probably dissolve the Union on such a result ?

CHAPTER IV.

AGRICULTURE.

THE tables found in this chapter show the condition of agriculture in the United States for the year ending June, 1850, when no other date is given.

Tables IX., X., show the number of farms and plantations, acres of cultivated land, value of the same, value per acre, value of farm implements and machinery, and whole area, in acres, of the several Free and Slave States. California is necessarily omitted from the list of the Free States, because of the defective returns of the marshals for that State. This omission can only be supplied by taking the State valuation for 1852, the first made by the State authority. In that year there were assessed for taxation in California, 6,719,442 acres of land, valued at \$35,879,929, or \$5.34 per acre.

In Table X., there is an evident and remarkable error—either of the marshals, or of the compiler of the census returns—in regard to the value of farms in South Carolina. This table, carefully copied from the Compendium of the Census, gives for South Carolina:

Acres improved and unimproved land, . . .	16,217,600
Valued at,	\$82,431,684
“ per acre,	\$5.08

Now the true value of lands in South Carolina is shown by its State valuation to differ essentially from this. Thus, in 1851, there were assessed for taxation in South Carolina (*American Almanac* for 1853, p. 278):

Acres of land,	17,073,412
Valued at,	\$23,952,679
“ per acre,	\$1.40

TABLE IX.

Statement showing the Number of Farms and Plantations, Acres of Improved and Unimproved Land, Cash Value of Farms, Average Value per Acre, and Value of Farming Implements and Machinery, in the several Free States, with the whole Area of each, according to the Census Returns for 1850.

FREE STATES.	Number of Farms and Plantations.	Acres of Improved Land.	Acres of Unimproved Land.	Cash Value of Farms.	Average Value per Acre.	Value of Farming Implements and Machinery.	Whole Area of States in Acres.
Connecticut	22,445	1,768,178	615,701	\$72,726,422	\$30.50	\$1,892,541	2,991,360
Illinois	76,208	5,039,545	6,997,807	96,133,290	7.99	6,405,561	35,459,200
Indiana	93,896	5,046,543	7,746,879	136,385,173	10.66	6,704,444	21,637,760
Iowa	14,805	824,682	1,911,382	16,657,967	6.09	1,172,869	32,584,960
Maine	46,760	2,039,596	2,515,797	54,861,748	12.04	2,284,557	20,330,240
Massachusetts	34,069	2,133,436	1,222,576	109,076,347	32.50	3,209,584	4,992,000
Michigan	34,089	1,929,110	2,454,780	51,872,446	11.83	2,891,371	35,995,520
New Hampshire	29,229	2,231,488	1,140,926	55,245,937	16.28	2,314,125	5,939,200
New Jersey	23,905	1,767,991	984,935	120,237,511	43.67	4,425,503	5,324,800
New York	170,621	12,408,964	6,710,120	554,546,642	29.00	22,084,926	30,080,000
Ohio	143,807	9,851,493	8,146,000	358,758,603	19.99	12,750,585	25,576,960
Pennsylvania	127,577	8,623,619	6,294,728	407,876,099	27.27	14,722,541	29,440,000
Rhode Island	5,385	356,487	197,451	17,070,802	30.82	497,201	835,840
Vermont	29,763	2,601,409	1,524,413	63,367,227	15.36	2,739,282	6,535,680
Wisconsin	20,177	1,045,499	1,931,159	28,528,563	9.54	1,641,563	34,511,360
Total	877,736	57,688,040	50,394,734	\$2,143,344,437	\$19.83	\$85,736,658	292,234,880

TABLE X.

Statement showing the Number of Farms and Plantations, Acres of Improved and Unimproved Land, Cash Value of Farms, Average Value per Acre, and Value of Farming Implements and Machinery, in the several Slave States, with the whole Area of each, according to the Census Returns for 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Number of Farms and Plantations.	Acres of Improved Land.	Acres of Unimproved Land.	Cash Value of Farms.	Average Value per Acre.	Value of Farming Implements and Machinery.	Whole Area of States in Acres.
Alabama.....	41,964	4,435,614	7,702,067	\$64,323,224	\$5.30	\$5,125,663	32,462,080
Arkansas.....	17,758	781,530	1,816,684	15,265,245	5.87	1,601,296	33,406,720
Delaware.....	6,063	580,862	375,282	18,880,031	19.75	510,279	1,356,800
Florida.....	4,304	349,049	1,246,240	6,323,109	3.97	658,795	37,931,520
Georgia.....	51,759	6,378,479	16,442,900	95,753,445	4.19	5,894,150	37,120,000
Kentucky.....	74,777	5,968,270	10,981,478	155,021,262	9.03	11,576,938	24,115,200
Louisiana.....	13,422	1,500,025	3,399,018	75,814,398	13.71	2,284,557	26,403,200
Maryland.....	21,860	2,797,905	1,836,445	87,178,545	18.81	2,463,443	7,119,360
Mississippi.....	33,960	3,444,358	7,046,061	54,738,634	5.22	5,762,927	30,179,840
Missouri.....	54,458	2,938,425	6,794,245	63,225,543	6.40	3,981,525	43,123,200
North Carolina.....	56,963	5,453,975	15,543,008	87,891,766	3.24	3,931,532	32,450,560
South Carolina.....	29,967	4,072,551	12,145,049	62,431,684	5.08	4,136,354	18,806,400
Tennessee.....	72,735	5,175,173	13,808,849	97,851,212	5.16	5,360,210	29,184,000
Texas.....	12,193	643,976	10,822,363	16,550,003	1.44	2,151,704	152,002,560
Virginia.....	77,913	10,360,135	15,792,176	216,401,543	8.27	7,021,772	39,265,280
Total.....	564,203	54,970,427	125,781,865	\$1,117,649,649	\$6.18	\$65,345,625	544,926,720

In 1854 (*American Almanac* for 1856, p. 293), there were assessed for taxation :

Acres of land,	17,289,359
Valued at	\$22,836,374
“ per acre,	\$1.32

As to general results, the error in the South Carolina return and the omission of California will about balance each other.

By Table IX. it will be seen that the whole area

in acres of the Free States, not including California, is	292,231,880
Number of acres under cultivation,	108,082,774
“ of acres not under cultivation,	184,149,106
Value of the lands under cultivation,	\$2,143,344,437
“ per acre,	\$19.83
Whole area of the Slave States (including South Carolina, according to the incorrect census figures)	544,742,926
Number of acres under cultivation,	180,572,292
“ of acres not under cultivation,	364,170,634
Value of the land under cultivation,	\$1,117,649,649
“ per acre,	\$6.18

Including only the lands under cultivation in the two sections, the value per acre in the North is more than three times that of the South. Including the whole area, the proportion is still larger.

The value per acre of land in the States, on the dividing line between freedom and slavery, is suggestive — thus, in the Free States, the value of farms per acre is as follows, viz :

New Jersey,	\$43 67
Pennsylvania,	27 27
Ohio,	19 99
Indiana,	10 66
Illinois,	7 99
Average,	<hr/> \$22 17

In the border Slave States the value is as follows, viz :

Delaware,	\$19 75
Maryland,	18 81
Virginia,	8 27
Kentucky,	9 03
Missouri,	6 49
	<hr/>
Average,	\$9 25

Take those Slave States which, by position, population, or intercourse, feel least the influence of the Free States. Thus, the value of farms per acre is, in

North Carolina,	\$3 24
South Carolina,	1 32
Tennessee,	5 16
Florida,	3 97
Georgia,	4 19
Alabama,	5 30
Arkansas,	5 87
Texas,	1 44
Mississippi,	5 22
	<hr/>
Average,	\$3 74

Table XI. shows the value of the agricultural productions of the several Free States and Slave States for the year 1840. It is taken from the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Finances for 1854-5. It is understood that the articles of wheat (54,770,311 bushels in the Free States and 30,052,961 bushels in the Slave States), sugar (31,010,234 pounds in the Free States and 124,090,566 pounds in the Slave States), and molasses, are not included.

Table XII. has been prepared with great labor. In the first two columns are given the amount and value of live stock, and the amount of agricultural products; in the Free and Slave

TABLE XI.

Statement of the Value of the Agricultural Productions of the Free and of the Slave States for the year 1840.

FREE STATES.		SLAVE STATES.	
Connecticut	\$11,201,618	Alabama.....	\$23,833,470
Illinois	11,577,281	Arkansas	4,973,655
Indiana	14,484,610	Delaware	2,877,350
Maine	14,725,615	Georgia.....	29,612,436
Massachusetts	14,371,732	Kentucky	26,233,968
Michigan	3,207,048	Louisiana	17,976,017
New Hampshire	10,762,019	Maryland	14,015,665
New Jersey	15,314,006	Mississippi	26,297,666
New York	91,244,178	Missouri	9,755,615
Ohio	27,212,004	North Carolina	24,727,297
Pennsylvania	51,232,204	South Carolina	20,555,919
Rhode Island.....	1,951,141	Tennessee.....	27,917,692
Vermont.....	16,977,664	Virginia	48,644,905
Iowa	688,308	Florida	1,817,718
Wisconsin	445,559	.....	.....
Total.....	\$285,394,987	Total.....	\$279,239,373

States, for the years 1840 and 1850. In the third and fourth columns are given the values according to the calculations of De Bow, in which the products of the North and the South are calculated at the same prices, which calculation is unfavorable to the North.

As to those products whose value is given by De Bow (*Census Compendium*, p. 176), in the aggregate, their value has been distributed as follows, viz:

Eggs and feathers, according to the relative amount of poultry in the North and South in 1840.

Milk, according to amount of butter and cheese in each section in 1850.

Annual increase of stock and cattle, sheep and pigs, under one year old, according to value of live stock in 1850.

Residuum of crops, manure, etc., according to population.

Small crops, as carrots, etc., one-fourth to the South and three-fourths to the North.

In the fifth and sixth columns are given the values according to the prices in Andrews' voluminous Report on Trade and Commerce, made August 19, 1852. The prices are the same for the two sections. The aggregate products have been distributed according to the best authorities and information which could be obtained.

In the seventh and eighth columns are given the average crops per acre in the two sections as returned by the marshals in 1850.

"The quantity of wheat in 1850," says De Bow, "is believed to be under-stated, and the crop was also short." "Investigations undertaken by the State legislatures and agricultural societies," says Andrews (*Report*, p. 696), "prove that the aggregate production of wheat reported in the census tables was below the average crop by at least 30,000,000 bushels." It seems fair to add to our table for "understatement" the amount of 15,000,000 bushels,* which distributed according to production would give Free States, 10,823,899 bushels; value \$10,823,899; Slave States, 4,176,101 bushels; value, \$4,176,101.

Of hemp and flax, De Bow says: "It is impossible to reconcile the hemp and flax returns of 1840 and 1850. No doubt in both cases, tons and pounds have often been confounded. In a few of the States, such as Indiana and Illinois, the returns of 1850 were rejected altogether for insufficiency."

* The following are the census returns of wheat, in five large wheat-growing counties in Ohio, for 1850, and the returns made by the State authorities for the same year:

Counties.	Census Returns.	State Returns.
Stark, bushels,	590,594	1,071,177
Wayne, "	571,377	1,023,000
Muskingum, "	415,847	1,003,600
Licking, "	336,317	849,116
Coshocton "	416,918	852,869
	2,331,053	4,806,153

Add, then, for "insufficiency" of returns, to the amount of hemp and flax for these two States enough to make their production in 1850 equal it in 1840, and its value will be, at six cents per pound, \$1,225,138. With these corrections, the grand aggregate of the agricultural products of the United States, for the year ending June, 1850, will be, using Andrews' prices, —

Free States,	\$358,634,334
Slave States,	631,277,417
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,489,911,751

The following is a list of the prices of leading products in the foregoing table, by De Bow, and Andrews:

Indian corn, bushel,	\$ 50	\$ 60
Wheat, "	1 00	1 00
Oats, "	30	44
Irish potatoes, "	40	75
Sweet " "	50	80
Rye, " "	55	89
Peas and beans, "	62½	80
Cotton, bale of 400 pounds,	40 32	40 00
Cane sugar, hhds. of 1000 lbs.	52 20	40 00
Maple sugar, pound,	5	5
Butter, "	16	20
Rice, "	2	3 4-10
Hay, ton,	7 00	12 50
Hemp, "	150 47	136 00
Wool, pound,	30	50
Tobacco, "	7	6
Flax, "	10	6

A glance at the prices of De Bow will satisfy any one that, if they be fair for Virginia, Tennessee, and the South generally, and for Illinois, Missouri, and the West, they cannot be for New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Thus of Indian corn, which De Bow calls 50 cents per bushel. If Southern and Western corn be worth that price where it is raised, Northern and Eastern corn must be worth at least 75 cents. So of wheat, which De Bow puts at a dollar. If that be fair for Tennessee, Missouri, and Illinois, a dollar and twenty-five cents is a moderate price for the Northern and Eastern States mentioned. So of oats, rye, potatoes, hay, wool, peas and beans, and some other products. There should be added then to De Bow's aggregates, for the products of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, as follows, viz:

Indian corn,	56,639,174 bush. at 25 cts.	\$14,159,793
Wheat,	31,183,273 " 25	7,795,818
Oats,	59,570,301 " 15	8,935,545
Rye,	11,779,509 " 20	2,355,902
Potatoes,	44,204,441 " 35	15,471,554
Hay,	9,471,369 tons, \$7 00	66,299,573
Wool,	22,283,776 lbs. 10	2,228,377
Peas and beans,	1,261,732 bush. 50	630,866
Total,		\$117,877,428

This list might be extended still further. Adding this amount to the aggregates, according to De Bow's figures, and the total amount will be, —

Free States,	\$827,054,955
Slave States,	634,570,057
Total,	\$1,461,625,012

This is not essentially different from the result arrived at by taking Andrews' prices. By neither mode of calculation is full justice done to the North.

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS, PER ACRE, IN 1850

The value of agricultural productions per acre for 1850 is

obtained by dividing the total product by the number of acres of land under cultivation. Thus,—

FREE STATES.

Number of acres in farms,	108,193,522
Agricultural product,	\$858,634,334
Product per acre,	\$7.94

SLAVE STATES.

Number of acres in farms and plantations,	180,572,392
Agricultural product,	\$631,277,417
Product per acre,	\$3.49

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, PER HEAD, IN 1850.

No enumeration was made in 1850 of the whole number of persons engaged in agriculture, as was done in 1840, and the returns for the latter year must therefore be the basis of our calculation for 1850, as to the number, and the consequent value, of the products per head in the two sections of our country. Assuming, then, that in the North the proportion of the whole population of those engaged in agriculture was the same in 1850 as in 1840, and that in the South the proportion of the free population thus engaged was no larger than in the North, we have the following result, viz :

FREE STATES.

Whole number engaged in agriculture in 1850,	2,509,126
Value of agricultural products,	\$858,634,334
Value per head,	\$342

SLAVE STATES.

Number of free population engaged in agriculture in 1850,	1,197,649
Number of slaves engaged in agriculture in 1850,	2,500,000
Total,	<u>3,697,649</u>
Value of agricultural products,	\$631,277,417
Value per head,	\$171

De Bow says of the slave population of 1850 (Census Compendium, p. 94), there are "about 2,500,000 slaves directly employed in agriculture." This is a small estimate, and the number given above (1,197,649) of the 6,412,605 free population of the South engaged in agriculture is very small. With the little manufactures and commerce of the South, what are the people of that region engaged in? But, under protest, we adopt the above conclusions. This, then, is the grand result in the department of agriculture, the peculiar province of the South:

The North, with half as much land under cultivation, and two-thirds as many persons engaged in farming, produces two hundred and twenty-seven millions of dollars worth of agricultural products in a year more than the South; twice as much on an acre, and more than double the value per head for every person engaged in farming.

And this, while the South, paying nothing for its labor, has better land, a monopoly of cotton, rice, cane sugar, and nearly so of tobacco and hemp, and a climate granting two and sometimes three crops in a year. Nor does a comparison of the products of 1850 with those of 1840 afford any ground for hope for the South. A recurrence to Table XI. will show that, excluding wheat, sugar, and molasses from the aggregate, the production of the South for 1840 was nearly equal that of the North. Perhaps in 1830 it was greater.

Table XIII. gives the population, white and slave, number of acres of land, value of farms, value of land per acre, number of students and scholars in public and private schools, and the number of whites over twenty unable to read and write, in the counties in the several States on the dividing line between the Free and Slave States, from the Atlantic to the Mississippi. The statistics are from De Bow's Compendium of the Census of 1850. The table is an important one, and deserves a more extended consideration than can be given it in this work.

TABLE XIII.

A Statement of Population, White and Slave, Number of acres of Land, Value of Farms, Value of Farms per acre, Number of Students and Scholars in Public and Private Schools, and the Number of Whites over 20 years of age unable to read and write, in the Counties on the dividing line between the Free and the Slave States, from the Atlantic to the Mississippi, with the like Statistics of the Remaining Counties of the respective States.

Border Counties and Remaining Counties of their several States.	White Population in 1850.	Slaves in 1850.	Acres of Improved and Unimproved Land in 1850.	Value of Improved and Unimproved Land in 1850.	Value of Farms per Acre.	Pupils in Colleges, Acad- emies, and Pri- vate Schools.	White Scholars in Public Schools during the year.	No. of Whites over 5 and under 20 years old.	No. of Whites over 20 unable to read & write.
Counties of Delaware adjacent to New Jersey	59,849	741	501,655	\$15,848,760	\$31.50	2,075	10,586	18,707	6,252
The remaining County of Delaware	20,320	1,549	454,657	3,541,550	7.79	80	3,626	7,902	3,385
Counties of New Jersey adjacent to Delaware	47,486		386,750	14,553,711	37.63	185	10,642	17,623	7,120
Remaining Counties of New Jersey	418,023		2,396,256	105,083,781	44.66	10,129	78,033	148,253	11,657
County of Pennsylvania adjoining Delaware	23,122		105,569	9,067,082	85.89	303	5,142	8,320	422
Counties of Maryland adjoining Pennsylvania	315,282	17,450	1,615,327	47,851,615	29.63	10,346	42,885	105,229	13,268
Remaining Counties of Maryland	102,661	72,938	3,919,123	41,790,373	13.84	1,528	17,562	42,488	19,158
Counties of Pennsylvania adjoining Maryland	330,688		2,739,532	105,136,277	37.56	3,245	77,376	122,613	11,473
Counties of Virginia adjoining Pennsylvania	64,640	527	732,913	3,512,647	12.98	807	10,505	24,368	4,601
Remaining Counties of Virginia	859,260	472,001	25,419,398	213,910,968	8.42	9,544	69,206	329,897	83,382
Counties of Pennsylvania adjoining Virginia	128,627		1,373,119	32,985,617	24.74	1,330	31,283	49,350	3,768
Remaining Counties of Pennsylvania	2,159,237		13,545,228	374,890,482	27.68	25,941	466,828	775,320	47,575
Counties of Virginia adjacent to Ohio	38,251	1,089	980,219	5,549,346	5.65	150	5,677	15,611	3,845
Counties of Ohio adjacent to Virginia	91,963		843,545	9,354,429	11.09	762	22,374	48,463	4,968
Remaining Counties of Ohio	1,858,087		17,153,948	549,404,174	20.37	17,911	489,964	719,170	51,390
Counties of Kentucky adjacent to Ohio	81,749	9,672	926,451	66,923,351	18.27	942	12,327	30,944	4,422
Counties of Ohio adjacent to Kentucky	261,724		1,069,908	34,577,488	32.34	5,904	48,102	91,906	8,324
Counties of Kentucky adjacent to Indiana	106,473	28,731	1,653,014	17,250,889	10.44	2,764	10,237	29,393	5,252
Remaining Counties of Kentucky	654,350	182,251	15,296,745	142,839,410	9.34	11,721	114,050	293,596	62,107
Counties of Indiana adjacent to Kentucky	134,569		1,276,989	14,480,233	11.31	1,114	26,055	45,697	7,075
Remaining Counties of Indiana	842,645		11,516,433	121,904,940	10.59	6,140	136,369	353,635	62,370
Counties of Kentucky adjacent to Illinois	27,443	5,908	627,218	2,918,419	4.65	388	5,235	11,085	2,700
Counties of Illinois adjacent to Kentucky	18,101		235,716	1,069,685	4.54	none.	2,307	7,384	1,861
Remaining Counties of Illinois	828,333		11,801,636	95,023,604	8.06	4,656	179,062	328,079	33,575

In proportion to the white population, these border counties of the Slave States contain the following per cent of slaves, viz :

Delaware,	.	.	.	.	.	1	per cent.
Maryland,	.	.	.	.	.	5	“
Virginia,	.	.	.	.	.	2	“
Kentucky,	.	.	.	.	.	21	“

The remaining counties of the same States give the following, viz :

Delaware,	.	.	.	.	.	8	per cent.
Maryland,	.	.	.	.	.	71	“
Virginia,	.	.	.	.	.	59	“
Kentucky,	.	.	.	.	.	31	“

The value of lands per acre will be seen by an examination of the table; and it will be noticed, that, with the exception of the broken region of Virginia, which lies adjacent to Ohio, and that of Kentucky, which lies adjacent to Illinois, the value of lands per acre in the counties of the Slave States adjoining the Free is greater than that of the remaining counties of their respective States. The opposite is true, generally, of the border counties of the Free States. Thus, the effects of freedom and slavery on the value of the adjacent lands is reciprocal. The neighborhood of slavery lessens their value in the Free States; the neighborhood of freedom increases it in the Slave States. To such an extent is this true, that, in Virginia, for example, the lands in counties naturally poor, are, by the proximity of freedom, rendered more valuable than those unequalled lands in the better portions of the State. Indeed, this table shows the fact that the lands in the border counties of the Slave States are worth more per acre than the remaining lands in the same States, with the addition of the value of the whole number of their slaves at \$400 per head. And this, be it remembered, while the value of lands in the balance of the counties of the border Slave States is double that of the lands in the Slave States not adjacent to the Free. It is for the interest of the Slave States to be hedged in by a

circle of Free States. If Tennessee had been a Free State, her lands would have been worth as much as those of Ohio, — \$19.99 per acre, instead of \$5.16 as now, — and who cannot see that, in that event, the lands of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia would have been worth more per acre than the sums of \$3.24, \$1.40, \$4.19, respectively. Not only could Tennessee afford to sacrifice the whole value of her slaves for the sake of freedom, but even North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia could afford to sacrifice the whole value of their own slaves, and pay for all of the slaves in Tennessee for the sake of having a free neighbor. The increased value of lands would more than compensate for the sacrifice. The figures prove this.

Tennessee has 18,984,022 acres of land under cultivation, worth \$5.16 per acre. Multiply this number of acres by \$14.83 (the difference between the value of lands in Tennessee and Ohio), and the amount is,	\$281,533,046
Tennessee has 239,459 slaves; value, at \$400 each,	95,783,600
This leaves the respectable margin of	185,749,446
North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia have 60,891,774 acres of land, worth \$3 08 per acre. Multiply this number of acres by \$15.73 (the difference in value between the lands in these States and the border Slave State of Maryland), and the amount is	\$957,827,605
Number of slaves in these States,	1,055,214
Value at \$400 each,	\$422,085,600
Value of slaves in Tennessee, as above,	95,783,600
<hr/>	
Total,	\$517,869,200
Deducting this from the increased value of lands, and the balance in favor of free neighbors is the sum of	\$439,958,405

Thus, the figures show that Tennessee could afford, for the sake of freedom, to sacrifice the whole value of her quarter of a million of slaves, and pay in addition the sum of \$185,749,446. For the sake of a free neighbor, and to bring up their lands to the value of those of Maryland, the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia, could afford to sacrifice the whole of their own slaves, pay for those of Tennessee, and make \$439,958,405 by the bargain, which sum is considerably more than twice the present value of all their lands. Nay, these States could afford to send off, singly, every slave within their limits, in a coach with two horses, and provisions for a year, if they could but bring up the value of their lands to that of the land in northern Maryland. Indignation, and patriotism, and dissolution of the Union, indeed, if a fugitive now and then be not reclaimed! South Carolina could afford to pay every year more money than she spent in the whole Revolutionary war, to make her whole number of slaves fugitives; and then make money enough by the transaction to fence in the whole State with a picket fence, to prevent their return.

NEW ENGLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND VIRGINIA.

Comparisons between portions of the North and the South can be made to any extent. A few are added, with such suggestions as seem proper.

Table XIV. is a comparison between the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut, and an equal extent of cultivated lands in certain counties of South Carolina. The table includes the city of Charleston. The comparison extends to the value of lands, population, value of agricultural and manufactured products, commerce, and education. The value of lands in the South Carolina counties is the fictitious one of De Bow's Compendium, and not the real one of the State valuation.

The portions compared in Table XIV. are of equal age as well as extent. The free portion has eleven times the white population; nearly four times the total population of white and slave. Its lands are worth six times as much, and twice as much after

TABLE XIV.

A Statement of the Acres of Land in Farms, Cash Value thereof, Value per acre, White and Slave Population, with the Value of the Slaves and their Value per acre, Value of Agricultural and Manufacturing Products, Amount of Tonnage owned, and built in 1855, and the number of Students in Colleges, &c., and Scholars in Public Schools, in the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut, and an equal area in South Carolina.

States.	Acres of Improved Land in 1850.	Acres of Unimproved Land in 1850.	Cash Value of Farms in 1850.	Cash Value of Farms per acre, 1850.	White Population in 1850.	Slaves in 1850.	Value of Slaves per acre, at \$400 each.	Value of Slaves at \$400 each.	Value of Agricultural Products in 1850, according to De Bow.	Value of Manufactures in 1850.	Tonnage owned June 30, 1855.	Tonnage built during the year ending June 30, 1855.	Students in Colleges, Academies, and Private Schools, 1850.	Scholars in Public Schools, 1850.
Connecticut	1,708,178	615,701	\$74,618,963	\$31.34	263,090	54,775	\$26.85	\$21,910,000	\$8,633,789	\$45,202,251	127,170	14,067	7,734	71,269
Rhode Island	256,487	197,451	17,568,003	31.55	143,875	18,253	19.83	7,301,200	1,623,374	22,119,733	51,968	7,862	1,881	23,130
Total	2,124,665	813,151	\$92,186,966	\$31.37	506,971	73,028	23.34	29,211,200	\$10,257,163	\$67,322,107	188,808	21,929	9,618	94,399
Counties in South Carolina of area equal to Rhode Island & Connecticut.														
Charleston	183,236	636,495	\$5,566,250	\$7.20	25,298	54,775	\$26.85	\$21,910,000	\$896,994	\$2,767,760	56,415	61	2,682	1,193
Georgetown	49,693	318,514	5,704,920	15.49	2,193	18,253	19.83	7,301,200	1,104,675	68,519	4,516	281	170	
Williamsburg	70,330	432,440	861,558	1.71	3,902	8,508	6.11	3,403,200	228,740	12,825			none.	373
Henry	33,661	472,371	585,840	.76	5,522	2,075	1.63	830,000	160,640	154,654				483
Marion	124,206	652,312	2,680,544	3.45	9,781	7,520	3.87	3,008,000	377,825	40,624			50	350
Total	401,175	2,512,762	\$15,536,062	\$5.19	46,600	91,131	\$12.17	\$36,452,400	\$2,763,795	\$8,044,412	60,935	61	3,413	2,582

adding to the value of the lands the whole value of the slaves in this most intensely slave portion of the Union, at the rate of \$100 for each slave. The value of the agricultural products of Connecticut and Rhode Island is four times as great as that of those of this portion of Carolina, although the latter has the monopoly almost of the rice-producing region. Of the value of the Carolina products, one-third is cotton; and here is the place to say, that it is owing to the invention of a Massachusetts man that the South is able to raise its cotton at all at this time. If the South had been obliged to clean cotton by hand, at the rate of a pound a day for each slave, as before the invention of Whitney, the whole cotton-producing region would have been bankrupt. The treatment which the Northern inventor received at the hands of those Southrons, whose fortunes he had made, is a sad portion of history. Before his patent was obtained, a mob of the chivalry (who despise so heartily and magnificently a money-making, peddling Yankee) broke open the building in which his machine was placed, carried off the machine, and made others from it; and, before he could go through the formalities of getting his patent, several machines were in successful operation on the plantations of different gentlemen. In the Georgia courts, Whitney's rights were decided against, on the ground mainly that, as "the introduction of the gin would open up boundless resources of wealth to the planters, it was too great a power to allow any one man a monopoly of the right to furnish the machines." South Carolina agreed to pay \$50,000 for the invention, paid \$20,000 down, then repudiated the contract, sued Whitney and his partner for the money paid, and cast the latter into prison. Afterwards, this action was reversed and the contract fulfilled. The action of Tennessee was similar to that of South Carolina, without the repentance. North Carolina did better, and was faithful to its contract. After years of litigation, Whitney got a decision in his favor in the United States Court; but meantime his patent was nearly out, and his application for a renewal was denied by the votes of those whose fortunes he had made. In Georgia, in the courts,

witnesses, judges, and juries gave way, in spite of law and evidence, before the rapacity of the planters. "In one instance," says Whitney, "I had great difficulty in proving that the machine had been used in Georgia, although at the same moment there were three separate sets of this machinery in motion within fifty yards of the building in which the court sat, and all so near that the rattling of the wheels was distinctly heard on the steps of the court-house."

To return to table XIV. In manufactures, the North has more than twenty times; in tonnage owned in 1855, three times; and in tonnage built in the same year, three hundred and fifty times as much as the South. The "tonnage built" in 1855, in South Carolina, consisted of one schooner of sixty-one tons burden. This is since the sitting of several Southern conventions, in which they resolved to have an extensive commerce of their own, not only with Europe, but with Brazil and Central America. As to education, the New England figures are twenty times as large as those of Carolina.

Table XV. is a comparison between Massachusetts and an equal extent of territory in Virginia. The portion of Virginia taken is the southeastern, from the Atlantic to the mountains. It includes Norfolk, the commercial capital of Virginia, and the land taken is naturally as good as that of other parts of the State, and much better than the lands in Massachusetts. The age of the two sections is about the same. As compared with Virginia, the white population in Massachusetts is ten times as great, and five times as great as its total white and slave. Her lands are worth nearly six times as much per acre, and almost twice as much as the lands and slaves of the Virginia counties added together, although they constitute the most dense slave section of the State (the slaves being worth twice as much as the lands and buildings). The agricultural products of Massachusetts, at De Bow's prices, are nearly double those of the Virginia counties, while her manufacturing products are more than forty times as great, and eight times as much in a single year as the whole value of this great portion of Virginia, including

its commercial capital. Tonnage owned, Massachusetts twenty-eight parts, Virginia one part; tonnage built in 1855, Massachusetts thirty-seven parts, Virginia one part. Education, scholars, Massachusetts twenty-one parts, Virginia one part.

TABLE XVI.

Population, Crops, and other Statistics of Plymouth and Norfolk Counties, in Massachusetts, and James City and Westmoreland Counties, in Virginia, for the year 1850.

Population, Crops, &c.	Plymouth County, Mass.	James City County, Va.	Norfolk County, Mass.	Westmore- land County, Va.
Whites	55,241	1,489	78,643	3,376
Free Colored.	456	663	249	1,147
Slaves		1,868		3,557
Total	55,697	4,020	78,892	8,080
Dwellings	9,506	396	12,545	899
Whites between the ages of 5 and 20	17,342	540	23,460	1,330
Pupils in public & private schools	11,249	315	18,252	367
Natives unable to read and write, over 20 years of age	50	52	64	398
Number of Farms	2,447	129	2,637	443
Acres of Improved Land	101,195	21,251	107,884	68,627
Acres of Unimproved Land	114,254	44,132	67,444	6,450
Value of Farms	\$6,048,432	\$561,931	\$13,748,505	\$1,132,197
Value of Farms per acre	\$28.08	\$8.59	\$78.41	\$8.70
Number of Horses and Mules	2,458	534	3,311	1,161
" " Neat Cattle	11,855	2,365	12,656	6,225
" " Sheep	5,384	1,217	580	3,676
" " Swine	4,574	4,009	8,209	8,237
Wheat, bushels	251	25,476	356	82,774
Rye, "	17,143		17,423	502
Oats, "	26,809	22,040	14,939	7,897
Indian Corn, bushels	165,243	102,430	112,132	269,115
Irish Potatoes, "	208,402	2,789	253,158	4,970
Sweet Potatoes, "		5,730		6,176
Peas and Beans, "	871	300	3,952	1,350
Barley, "	3,267		5,462	
Buckwheat, "	239		454	
Butter, pounds	374,816	17,785	347,089	23,437
Cheese, "	130,478		90,160	
Hay, tons	28,532	8	41,588	32
Hops, pounds	12		81	129
Clover Seed, bushels	152			
Other Grass Seed, bushels				
Tobacco, pounds				1,346
Cotton, bales				7
Wool, pounds	16,643	2,197	879	8,603
Beeswax and Honey, pounds	3,352		1,047	3,700
Value of Animals slaughtered	\$176,102	\$14,339	\$289,809	\$41,740
Value of Produce of Market Gard's	\$13,502	\$365	\$136,796	\$23
" " Orchard Products	\$19,205		\$55,458	\$512
Wine, gallons	21		91	2
Manufacturing Capital	\$2,297,305	none.	\$5,433,300	\$3,339
Number of Hands	8,024		15,628	19
Annual Product	\$6,713,906	"	\$13,323,595	\$16,300
Value of Domestic Manufactures	\$953	\$544	\$25,702	\$7,843

Table XVI. is a comparison between the counties of Norfolk and Plymouth in Massachusetts, and the counties of Westmoreland and James City in Virginia, as to population, education, agriculture, etc.

James City Co. is the county in which are situated Jamestown, the Plymouth of Virginia, and William and Mary's College, the rival in age of Harvard University. Jamestown now contains two houses, and of William and Mary's College it is said that it seldom has more than forty students (the Census Compendium gives it thirty-five in 1850). Westmoreland Co. is the native county of Washington. Of the Massachusetts counties, Norfolk is the county of the Adamses, and Plymouth that of the Pilgrim settlement.

VALUE OF LAND IN NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN COUNTIES.

The value of land per acre in some of the counties in the South, where there is the largest proportion of slaves, is as follows, viz:

Charles Co., Maryland (whites 5,665; slaves 9,584), \$10.50.

Amelia Co., Virginia (whites, 2,785; slaves, 6,819), \$7.60.

Beaufort, Colleton, and Georgetown Co.'s, South Carolina (whites, 14,915; slaves, 71,904), \$7.30.

The value of land per acre in some Northern counties is as follows, viz: Hudson Co., New Jersey, \$178; Delaware Co., Pennsylvania, \$86.

No more tables will be given in the department of agriculture. Some further comparisons and illustrations are given.

Virginia, free, and as thickly settled as Massachusetts, would have had, in 1850, 7,751,324 whites instead of 894,800.

Massachusetts, a slave State, and as thinly populated as Virginia, would have had in 1850, 102,351 white inhabitants instead of 985,450.

Virginia, free, would have had an annual product of manufactures amounting to \$1,190,072,592. instead of \$29,705,387.

Massachusetts, a slave State, would have had manufactures amounting to \$3,776,601, instead of \$151,137,145.

Virginia, free, would have been worth in real and personal property (on the basis of the census estimate), \$4,333,525,367, instead of (value of slaves deducted) \$203,635,238.

Massachusetts, a slave State, would have been worth \$48,604,335 instead of \$551,106,824.

Boston, with slavery, according to the increase of population in Virginia, would have contained 3,489 people instead of 136,881. In the whole South there are less than fifty cities with a population of 3,500.

Richmond, Virginia, free, according to the increase of population in Massachusetts, would have contained 1,076,669 free people instead of 17,643.

If Virginia had not a settler within her territory, and should be opened at once to free settlement, in ten years she would have nearly as many white inhabitants as she now has, two hundred and fifty years after her settlement, and in twenty years she would have nearly as many whites as the whole number of slaveholding States now have, provided 60,000 settlers should go in the first year, and that the rate of increase should be as great as that of Wisconsin, Iowa, or Minnesota. Even with this population of twenty years, she would not be so densely peopled as Massachusetts was in 1850. The figures prove our statements: thus, Wisconsin had, in 1840, 30,749 whites; in 1850, 304,756. Ratio of increase 89.11 per cent. Assume 60,000 whites in Virginia at the close of the first year, and the rate of increase as above, then in ten years she would have 594,660 white inhabitants, and in twenty years 5,793,475. Number of whites in Virginia in 1850, 894,800; in the slaveholding States, 6,184,477. Thus, as to population, slavery in two hundred and fifty years has done the work of twenty. As to the value of lands, it has done still worse. Thus, in little more than ten years, Wisconsin had brought up the value of

her farms per acre to \$9.54; Virginia in two hundred and fifty years had barely raised the price of her lands to \$8.27.

We give below, from different authorities, the past and present condition of the lands of the Free and Slave States.

“New England” (says “A perfect description of Virginia,” published in London in 1649) “is in a good condition of livelihood; but for matter of any great hope but fishing there is not much.” Compared to Virginia, “it’s as Scotland is to England, so much difference, and lies upon the same land northward as Scotland does to England; there is much cold, frost, and snow; their land is barren, except a herring be put into the hole you set the corn in, it will not come up; and it was a great pity all those planters, now about 20,000, did not seat themselves at first at the south of Virginia, in a warm and rich country, where their industry could have produced sugar, indigo, ginger, cotton, and the like commodities.”

Said Sir Thomas Dale, in 1612, speaking of Virginia, “Take four of the best kingdoms in Christendom, and put them all together, they may no way compare with this country either for commodities or goodness of soil.”

Says Beverley at a later period: “In extreme fruitfulness, it (Virginia) is exceeded by no other. No seed is sown there but it thrives, and most of the northern plants are improved by being transplanted thither.”

Says Lane, the Governor of Raleigh colony, in 1585, speaking of Virginia and Carolina: “It is the goodliest soil under the cope of heaven, the most pleasing territory of the world. The climate is so wholesome that we have not one sick since we touched the land. If Virginia had but horses and kine, and were inhabited with English, no realm in Christendom were comparable to it.”

Such was the country which slavery took two hundred years ago: and any quantity of testimony to its fertility could be quoted. Mark the change which slavery has made.

Says Washington (letter to Arthur Young, Nov. 1, 1787),

“Our lands, as I mentioned to you, were originally very good, but use and abuse have made them quite otherwise.”

Says Olmsted (*Seaboard Slave States*, pages 63 and 65), speaking of the lands, stock, and vehicles of a certain locality in eastern Virginia in 1855: “Oldfields’ — a coarse, yellow, sandy soil, bearing scarce anything but pine trees and broom-sedge. In some places, for acres, the pines would not be above five feet high — that was land that had been in cultivation, used up, and ‘turned out’ not more than six or eight years before; then there were patches of every age; sometimes the trees were a hundred feet high. At long intervals there were fields in which the pine was just beginning to spring in beautiful green plumes from the ground, and was yet hardly noticeable among the dead brown grass and sassafras bushes and black-berry vines, which nature first sends to hide the nakedness of the impoverished earth.

“Of living creatures, for miles, not one was to be seen (not even a crow or a snow-bird), except hogs. These — long, lank, snake-headed, hairy, wild beasts — would come dashing across our path, in packs of from three to a dozen, with short hasty grunts, almost always at a gallop, and looking neither to the right nor left, as if they were in pursuit of a fox, and were quite certain to catch him in the next hundred yards.” (Number of swine in Virginia in 1850, 1,829,843.)

“We turned the corner, following some slight traces of a road, and shortly afterwards met a curious vehicular establishment, probably belonging to the master of the hounds. It consisted of an axle-tree and wheels, and a pair of shafts, made of unbarked saplings, in which was harnessed, by attachments of raw-hide and rope, a single small ox. There was a bit made of telegraph wire in his mouth, by which he was guided, through the mediation of a pair of much knotted rope-reins, by a white man — a dignified sovereign wearing a brimless crown — who sat upon a two-bushel sack (of meal, I hope, for the hounds’ sake), balanced upon the axle-tree; and who saluted

me with a frank 'How are you?' as we came opposite each other."

Said Henry A. Wise, in 1855, during his canvass for Governor, speaking to the Virginians: "You all own plenty of land, but it is poverty added to poverty. Poor land added to poor land, and nothing added to nothing makes nothing; while the owner is talking politics at Richmond, or in Congress, or spending the summer at the White Springs, the lands grow poorer and poorer, and this soon brings land, negroes, and all, under the hammer. You have the owners skinning the negroes, and the negroes skinning the land, until all grow poor together.

"You have relied alone on the single power of agriculture, and such agriculture! Your sedge-patches outshine the sun; your inattention to your only source of wealth has scared the bosom of mother Earth. Instead of having to feed cattle on a thousand hills, you have to chase the stump-tailed steer through the sedge-patches to procure a tough beef-steak." (Number of neat cattle in Virginia, in 1850, 1,076,269.)

"I have heard a story — I will not locate it here or there — about the condition of the prosperity of our agriculture. I was told by a gentleman in Washington, not long ago, that he was travelling in a county not a hundred miles from this place, and overtook one of our citizens on horseback, with perhaps, a bag of hay for a saddle, without stirrups, and the leading line for a bridle, and he said, 'Stranger, whose house is that?' 'It is mine,' was the reply. They came to another. 'Whose house is that?' 'Mine, too, stranger.' To a third, 'And whose house is that?' 'That's mine, too, stranger; but don't suppose I'm so darned poor as to own all the *land* about here.'"

Wise was speaking at Alexandria, in Fairfax Co., the county of Mount Vernon, and the farm of Washington. In certain parts, this county has been wonderfully improved by Northern emigrants, who have purchased lands and applied free labor and skill to them. So much have they improved their

portion, that the Patent Office Report says, "A traveller who passed over it ten years ago would not now recognize it."

Says the Hon. Willoughby Newton, of Virginia, in his agricultural address, in 1850: "I look upon the introduction of *guano*, and the success attending its application to our barren lands, in the light of a *special interposition of Divine Providence*, to save the northern neck of Virginia from reverting into its former state of wilderness and utter desolation. Until the discovery of guano — more valuable to us than the mines of California — I looked upon the possibility of renovating our soil, of ever bringing it to a point capable of producing remunerating crops, as utterly hopeless." Is Virginia to be saved by guano? Mr. Newton recommends the application of two hundred pounds per acre. Number of acres of land under cultivation in Virginia in 1850, 26,152,311. Amount of guano requisite to cover this land, at the rate of two hundred pounds per acre, 2,615,231 tons. This, at \$50 per ton, would cost \$130,761,550. Guano must be applied every other year. This would give the annual amount 1,307,615 tons, and the annual cost \$65,380,775. Where is the money to pay this annual tax to come from? How long would it take the permanent registered tonnage of Virginia (9,246 tons in 1855) to import enough for one year's use? And then the spectacle of this magnificent fleet (of eighteen vessels of five hundred tons, or thirty of three hundred), officered by the chivalry, and manned by slaves, toting bird-manure around Cape Horn, in quantities enough to cover the worn-out surface of the Old Dominion!

Of North Carolina, the Patent Office Report for 1851 says (communication of G. S. Sullivan, of Lincoln Co.), "We raise no stock of any kind except for home consumption, and not half enough of that; for we have now worn out our lands so much, that we do not grow food enough to maintain them."

Of Alabama (communication of N. B. Powell): "We are

the most dependent people in the Union, rely mainly, as we do, upon our neighbors of the West for nearly all our supplies."

Says Olmsted (page 475) of the threshing of rice in South Carolina: "Threshing commences immediately after harvest, and on many plantations proceeds very tediously, in the old way of threshing wheat with flails by hand, occupying the best of the plantation force for the most of the winter. It is done on an earthen floor in the open air, and the rice is cleaned by carrying it on the heads of the negroes, by a ladder, up on to a platform, twenty feet from the ground, and pouring it slowly down, so that the wind will drive off the chaff, and leave the grain in a heap under the platform." Threshing machines have, however, been introduced on some large plantations.

Of Alabama, says Hon. C. C. Clay, Jr., a politician and leading man, in an address in 1855: "I can show you, with sorrow, in the older portions of Alabama, and in my native county of Madison, the sad memorials of the artless and exhausting culture of cotton. Our small planters, after taking the cream off their lands, unable to restore them by rest, manures, or otherwise, are going farther west and south, in search of other virgin lands, which they may and will despoil and impoverish in like manner."

"In 1825, Madison county cast about 3,000 votes; now she cannot cast exceeding 2,300. In traversing that county, one will discover numerous farm-houses, once the abode of industrious and intelligent freemen, now occupied by slaves, or tenantless, deserted, and dilapidated; he will observe fields, once fertile, now unfenced, abandoned, and covered with those evil harbingers—fox-tail and broom-sedge; he will see the moss growing on the mouldering walls of once thrifty villages; and will find 'one only master grasps the whole domain' that once furnished happy homes for a dozen white families. Indeed, a county in its infancy, where fifty years ago scarce a forest tree had been felled by the axe of the pioneer, is already exhibiting the painful signs of senility and decay, apparent in

Virginia and the Carolinas; the freshness of its agricultural glory is gone; the vigor of its youth is extinct, and the spirit of desolation seems brooding over it."

Enough of these extracts to show the blight of slavery in the department of agriculture; no extracts are needed to show that the farms in the Free States increase in value with every succeeding year. It is not now necessary "that a herring be put into the hole" with corn, "or it will not come up."

CHAPTER V.

MANUFACTURES.

THE tables in this chapter, compiled—when no other authority is given—from the Compendium of the Census of 1850, show the state of manufactures in the United States for the year ending June, 1850. The tables for 1850 are preceded by tables (from the annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Finances, for 1855) giving the population, and value of the manufactures, of the several Free and Slave States for the years 1820 and 1840. The returns for 1820 were defective in some particulars, and the article of sugar is included among the manufactures for 1840.

TABLE XVII.

Population and Value of Manufactures in the Free States, for the years 1820 and 1840.

FREE STATES.	Population in 1820.	Population in 1840.	Value of Manufactures for 1820.	Value of Manufactures for 1840.
Connecticut	275,202	309,978	\$2,413,029	\$21,057,523
Illinois	55,211	476,183	100,983	8,021,582
Indiana	147,178	685,866	397,814	9,379,586
Iowa		43,112		483,700
Maine.....	298,335	501,793	486,473	14,525,217
Massachusetts	523,287	737,699	2,523,614	73,777,837
Michigan.....	8,896	212,267	100,460	3,898,676
New Hampshire...	244,161	284,574	747,959	10,523,313
New Jersey.....	277,575	373,306	1,175,139	19,571,496
New York.....	1,372,812	2,428,921	9,792,072	95,840,194
Ohio	581,434	1,519,467	5,290,427	31,458,401
Pennsylvania	1,049,458	1,724,033	6,895,219	64,494,960
Rhode Island.....	83,059	108,830	1,617,221	13,807,297
Vermont.....	235,764	291,948	890,353	6,923,982
Wisconsin.....		30,945		1,680,808
Total	5,152,372	9,698,922	\$32,430,763	\$375,444,572

TABLE XVIII.

Population and Value of Manufactures in the Slave States, for the years 1820 and 1840.

SLAVE STATES.	Population in 1820.	Population in 1840.	Value of Manufactures for 1820.	Value of Manufactures for 1840.
Alabama	127,901	590,756	\$101,207	\$4,975,871
Arkansas	14,273	97,574	56,408	2,614,888
Delaware	72,749	78,085	1,318,891	2,709,068
Florida		54,477		915,080
Georgia	340,987	691,392	607,751	5,324,307
Kentucky	564,317	779,828	2,296,726	13,221,958
Louisiana	153,407	352,411	272,500	11,378,383
Maryland	407,350	470,019	5,027,336	13,509,636
Mississippi	75,448	375,651	none.	3,562,370
Missouri	66,586	383,702	297,443	5,946,759
North Carolina ...	638,829	753,419	445,398	7,234,567
South Carolina ...	502,741	594,398	168,666	5,638,823
Tennessee	422,813	829,210	2,352,127	8,517,394
Virginia	1,065,379	1,239,797	6,686,699	20,684,608
Total	4,452,780	7,290,719	\$19,631,152	\$106,233,713

Taking tables XX. and XIX. without the modifications suggested hereafter, and the relation of the North and South to manufactures in 1850, was as follows, viz :

	In the North.	In the South.
Capital invested in manufactures.	\$430,240,051	\$ 95,029,879
Value of raw material used.	465,844,092	86,190,639
Number of hands employed, males.	576,954	140,377
" " " females	203,622	21,360
Annual wages	195,976,453	33,257,560
" products.	842,586,058	165,413,027
" profit.	376,741,966	79,222,388
" profit per cent.	42	44
" wages per hand, males and females.	251	206
" product " " " "	1,079	1,029
" profit " " " "	484	489

From this aggregate of Southern manufactures should be deducted the manufactures of certain counties where there is a large or predominating free population born out of the limits of

TABLE XIX.

A Statement of the Number of Individuals and Establishments engaged in Manufactures, the Amount of Capital invested in such Establishments, the Value of the Raw Material used, the Number of Hands employed, the Annual Wages paid, the Annual Product and the Annual Profit of such Manufactures, in the several Free States, according to the Census Returns of 1850.

FREE STATES.	Number of Individuals and Establishments.	Capital.	Value of Raw Material used.	Hands Employed.		Annual Wages.	Annual Product.	Annual Profit, according to De Bow.
				Male.	Female.			
California.....	1,003	\$1,006,197	\$1,201,154	3,964		\$3,485,820	\$12,862,522	\$11,661,368
Connecticut.....	3,482	23,890,348	23,589,397	31,287	16,483	11,695,236	45,110,102	21,520,705
Illinois.....	3,164	6,385,387	8,915,173	11,632	433	3,826,249	17,236,073	8,320,900
Indiana.....	4,288	7,941,602	10,214,337	13,677	665	2,809,116	18,922,651	8,708,314
Iowa.....	522	1,292,875	2,356,881	1,687	20	473,016	3,551,783	1,194,902
Maine.....	3,977	14,700,452	13,555,806	21,856	6,222	7,502,916	24,664,135	11,108,329
Massachusetts.....	8,259	83,357,642	85,856,771	96,261	69,677	39,784,116	151,137,145	65,280,374
Michigan.....	1,963	6,534,250	6,105,561	8,930	360	2,387,928	10,976,894	4,871,333
New Hampshire.....	3,211	18,242,114	12,745,466	14,103	12,989	6,123,876	23,164,503	10,419,037
New Jersey.....	4,108	22,184,730	21,992,186	28,549	8,762	9,202,788	39,713,586	17,721,400
New York.....	23,553	99,904,405	134,655,674	147,737	51,612	49,131,000	237,597,249	102,941,575
Ohio.....	10,622	29,019,538	34,677,937	47,054	4,435	13,467,660	62,647,259	27,969,322
Pennsylvania.....	21,605	94,473,810	87,206,377	124,688	22,978	37,163,232	155,044,910	67,838,533
Rhode Island.....	853	12,923,176	13,183,889	12,837	8,044	5,008,636	22,093,258	8,909,369
Vermont.....	1,849	5,001,377	4,172,552	6,894	1,551	2,202,348	8,570,920	4,398,368
Wisconsin.....	1,262	3,382,148	5,414,931	5,798	291	1,712,496	9,293,068	3,878,137
Total.....	93,721	\$430,240,051	\$465,841,092	576,954	203,622	\$195,976,453	\$842,586,058	\$376,741,966

TABLE XX.

A Statement of the Number of Individuals and Establishments engaged in Manufactures, the Amount of Capital invested in such Establishments, the Value of the Raw Material used, the Number of Hands employed, the Annual Wages paid, the Annual Product and the Annual Profit of such Manufactures, in the several Slave States, according to the Census Returns of 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Number of Individuals and Establish- ments.	Capital.	Value of Raw Material used.	Hands Employed.		Annual Wages.	Annual Product.	Annual Profit, according to De Bow.
				Male.	Female.			
Alabama	1,976	\$3,450,646	\$2,224,960	4,399	539	\$1,106,112	\$4,538,878	\$2,313,918
Arkansas	272	324,065	268,564	873	30	169,356	607,436	338,872
Delaware	531	2,978,945	2,864,607	3,227	651	936,924	4,649,296	1,784,689
Florida	103	547,060	220,611	876	115	199,452	668,335	447,724
Georgia	1,527	5,460,483	3,404,917	6,660	1,718	1,712,304	7,086,525	3,681,608
Kentucky	3,609	12,350,734	12,170,225	22,445	1,940	4,764,096	24,588,483	12,418,258
Louisiana	1,017	5,318,074	2,938,988	5,581	856	2,086,212	7,320,948	4,361,960
Maryland	3,708	14,753,143	17,326,734	22,641	7,483	7,374,672	32,477,702	15,140,968
Mississippi	877	1,833,420	1,290,271	3,065	108	775,128	2,972,038	1,682,767
Missouri	3,039	9,079,695	12,446,738	15,997	873	3,184,764	23,749,265	11,302,527
North Carolina	2,604	7,232,223	4,803,463	10,693	1,751	1,796,748	9,111,245	4,305,782
South Carolina	1,431	6,056,865	2,809,534	5,935	1,074	1,128,432	7,093,513	4,253,979
Tennessee	2,861	6,975,279	4,900,952	11,154	878	2,277,228	9,728,438	4,827,485
Texas	399	539,290	394,642	1,042	24	322,368	1,165,538	770,896
Virginia	4,741	18,109,993	18,103,433	25,789	3,320	5,413,764	29,705,387	11,601,954
Total	27,645	\$95,029,879	\$86,190,639	140,377	21,360	\$33,257,560	\$165,413,027	\$79,222,388

the several States in which the counties are situated. The amount of the manufactures, and the character of the population, as regards birth, of the most important of these counties, is shown in the following table. Even this deduction leaves too large a balance for Southern manufactures, proper, for everywhere throughout the South the most thriving manufactures were founded, or are sustained, by Northern capital, skill, or labor.

TABLE XXI.

A Statement of the Number of Free Inhabitants born within and without certain Counties of the Slave States, in which there is a large or predominating exotic Population, with the Amount of Capital invested in Manufactures, Number of Hands Employed, and the Annual Product thereof in 1850.

COUNTIES.	Free Popula- tion born out of the State in which each Co. is situated.	Do. born in the State.	Capital.	Hands Em- ployed.	Annual Product.
Newcastle, Del.....	13,801	28,555	\$2,533,839	3,235	\$3,045,399
Baltimore, Md.....	61,472	142,456	9,929,332	23,863	24,540,014
Ohio, Va.....	9,020	8,822	1,184,111	2,493	2,401,434
Charleston, S. C.....	7,844	21,225	1,487,800	1,413	2,749,961
Muscogee, Geo.....	2,589	7,853	713,217	719	738,580
Richmond, Geo.....	3,252	5,183	775,600	995	1,020,651
Mobile, Ala.....	10,379	7,865	522,800	540	1,261,450
Orleans, La.....	68,525	32,867	2,969,630	3,134	4,470,454
Galveston, Texas.....	2,907	908	46,450	131	207,100
Davidson, Tenn.....	7,716	16,991	855,915	1,219	1,075,287
Shelby, Tenn.....	9,077	7,720	424,130	789	840,789
Jefferson, Ky.....	30,174	18,746	4,115,582	8,865	11,002,103
St. Louis, Mo.....	71,617	27,394	5,215,716	10,239	16,046,521
Total.....	298,373	326,565	\$30,823,143	57,636	\$70,296,743

This table includes the counties in which are situated the cities of Baltimore, Wheeling, Louisville, St. Louis, New Orleans, Mobile, Charleston, and some others. It will be seen that, in these counties, the free population born within and without the limits of each State, respectively, is nearly equal. The manufacturing establishments in these counties are generally confined to their cities, and a table showing the origin of the free population of the cities only, would give

a large preponderance of persons born within the limits of their respective States. The means of constructing such a table are not accessible. There are, besides, other counties of smaller size which should be included with those in the foregoing table. These are necessarily omitted.

Deducting the aggregates of this table from the total manufactures reported for the South, and there are left for the manufactures of the Slave States,

Capital,	\$64,196,736
Hands employed, males and females,	104,101
Annual product,	\$95,116,284
Annual product per head,	914

Adding the aggregates of table XXI. to those reported above for the manufactures of the North, and the total manufactures of the free population of the United States, will be :

Capital,	\$461,073,194
Hands employed, males and females,	838,212
Annual product,	\$912,882,801
Annual product per head,	1,089

Further amendment of these aggregates should be made by adding for California—in which State the marshal's returns for 1850 were generally defective, and for the most important localities lost or destroyed by fire—the following estimates, based on the returns of the State census for that State, taken in 1852, and ordered by Congress to be made a part of the National census, viz :

Capital,	\$5,942,526
Annual product,	30,000,000

The true total, then, of the manufactures of the free population of the United States for 1850 will be :

Capital invested,	\$467,015,720
Hands employed, males and females,	838,212
Annual product,	\$942,882,801

Thus, then, in seven times the capital invested, in eight

times the number of hands employed, in ten times the annual product, is the triumph of freedom over slavery seen in the department of manufactures. And this, after allowing to slavery millions of the capital of the North, thousands of its intelligent mechanics and operatives, and hundreds of its inventions and improvements, scattered throughout the South, wherever machinery is in motion, or labor skillfully applied to it. And this stagnation and sleep of slavery beneath the thundering of its thousands of waterfalls, and beside its millions of cotton bales.

Well did Governor Wise say to the Virginians: "You have the line of the Alleghanies, that beautiful ridge which stands placed there by the Almighty, not to obstruct the way of people to market, but placed there in the very bounty of Providence, to milk the clouds, to make the sweet springs which are the sources of your rivers. And at the head of every stream is the waterfall, murmuring the very music of your power. And yet commerce has long ago spread her sails and sailed away from you; you have not as yet dug more than coal enough to warm yourselves at your own hearths; you have no tilt-hammer of Vulcan, to strike blows worthy of gods in the iron foundries. You have not yet spun more than coarse cotton enough to clothe your own slaves. You have had no commerce, no mining, no manufactures." (Speech at Alexandria, 1855.)

Table XXII. contains a list of those counties in the Free and Slave States which had, in 1850, the greatest relative amount of manufactures. The areas given are from Baldwin and Thomas' Gazetteer of 1854; the value of the land is ascertained by dividing the value given in the Census Compendium by the whole area. The Southern counties taken are such as have no large admixture of exotic population. In these counties are included the important cities of Wilmington, N. C., Lynchburg, Va., and Clarksville, Tenn.

TABLE XXII.

Counties in the Free and Slave States which had, in 1850, the greatest relative Amount of Manufactures.

Counties in Free States.	Area in Square Miles.	Population.	Value of Farms.	Annual Product of Manufactories.	Value of Land per Acre.	Average Product of Manufactures per head of whole population.
Bristol, Mass.	517	76,192	\$7,101,582	\$12,595,695	\$21.46	\$165
Essex, Mass.	500	131,300	9,582,992	22,906,805	29.95	174
Middlesex, Mass.	830	161,383	19,417,796	26,548,932	36.55	164
Norfolk, Mass.	520	78,892	13,748,505	13,323,595	41.31	169
Kent, R. I.	180	15,068	1,951,111	2,620,788	17.80	174
Hartford, Conn.	807	69,967	14,004,683	10,888,780	27.12	156
N. Haven, Conn.	620	65,588	10,413,662	11,283,816	26.24	172
Essex, N. J.	450	73,950	7,219,566	16,293,198	25.07	220
Passaic, N. J.	270	22,569	3,302,051	4,213,699	19.11	187
Total	4,684	694,909	\$86,741,948	\$120,675,308	\$28.94	\$174
Counties in Slave States.						
Campbell, Va.	576	23,245	\$2,452,604	\$1,839,307	\$6.65	\$79
N. Hanover, N.C.	1,000	17,668	1,035,874	1,409,568	1.62	80
Montgomery, Ten.	550	21,045	1,359,836	1,376,300	3.86	65
Total	2,126	61,958	\$4,848,314	\$4,625,175	\$3.56	\$74

Tables XXIII. and XXIV. show the value of the manufactures of cotton, wool, iron, the fisheries, and salt, in 1850. It is to be regretted that the returns of the details of the other branches of manufactures have not yet been published by Congress. These tables will repay a careful examination.

Table XXV. gives the value of the domestic manufactures in the several Free and Slave States, for the year ending June, 1850; and gives also the annual increase of slaves in the several Slave States, with their value at \$400 per head. It is to be understood that a larger proportion of slaves is born in the slave-raising States, and a smaller in the slave-consuming States, than is shown by the tables. As to this product of Southern labor, or skill, or necessity—the annual slave product—it may be classed indifferently under the head of agriculture, manufactures, or commerce. As live

TABLE XXV.

A Statement of the Value of the Domestic Manufactures of the several Free and Slave States for the years 1850; with the average Annual Increase, and Value at \$400 per head, of Slaves, for the ten years ending June, 1850.

FREE STATES.	Value of Domestic Manufactures for 1850.	SLAVE STATES.	Value of Domestic Manufactures for 1850.	Annual Increase of Slaves from 1840 to 1850.	Value at \$400 per head.
California.....	87,000	Alabama.....	\$1,934,120	8,931	\$3,572,400
Connecticut...	192,252	Arkansas.....	638,217	2,717	1,086,800
Illinois.....	1,155,902	Delaware.....	28,121	31	12,400
Indiana.....	1,631,030	Florida.....	75,582	1,359	543,600
Iowa.....	221,292	Georgia.....	1,828,938	10,074	4,029,600
Maine.....	513,539	Kentucky.....	2,459,128	2,872	1,148,800
Massachusetts.	265,223	Louisiana.....	129,222	7,636	3,054,400
Michigan.....	249,947	Maryland.....	111,828	63	25,200
N. Hampshire.	393,455	Mississippi....	1,164,029	11,467	4,586,800
New Jersey....	112,781	Missouri.....	1,674,705	2,918	1,167,200
New York.....	1,289,533	North Carolina	2,086,522	4,273	1,709,200
Ohio.....	1,712,196	South Carolina	960,525	5,795	2,318,000
Pennsylvania..	749,132	Tennessee.....	3,127,790	5,640	2,256,000
Rhode Island..	26,495	Texas.....	266,984	5,816	2,326,400
Vermont.....	267,719	Virginia.....	2,156,312	2,344	937,600
Wisconsin.....	43,624	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	\$8,553,090	Total.....	\$18,631,054	71,936	\$28,774,400

stock raised and fattened for market, it would seem to belong legitimately to the department of agriculture; as an article of trade, to commerce; but a better arrangement is to class it with domestic manufactures, that class of manufactures in which it will be seen that the South is ahead. In this work, then, the slave product is classed with domestic manufactures, and its value — no estimate having been made by De Bow — computed from the best authorities, will be included in the aggregates for that branch of manufactures. The number of slaves annually manufactured by the Northern Slave States for the Southern markets is given elsewhere as 25,000; their value at \$400 per head is \$10,000,000. This is a small estimate both as to number and value. As to the capital invested, the value of the raw material used, the number of hands employed, and the annual wages paid in this species of manufacture, the census tables give no information.

CHAPTER VI.

COMMERCE.

It is difficult to apportion the results of commerce to the several States. The statistics of the great branch of domestic or internal commerce are very incomplete; the returns of the minor branch of foreign or external commerce are more full. De Bow suggests that "half the agricultural products and all of the manufacturing are subjects of commerce, and that the whole commercial movement may be estimated at between \$1,500,000,000 and \$2,000,000,000" annually. Adopting this suggestion, the value of the products which enter into the commerce of the two sections, for 1850, would be as follows, viz :

Free States,	.	.	.	.	\$1,377,199,968
Slave States,	.	.	.	.	410,754,992
					\$1,787,954,960

No enumeration, by States, of the persons engaged in commerce, trade, and navigation, is given in the Compendium of the Census of 1850. In 1840, however, such enumeration was made, and is found in the published census returns for that year. The number of persons engaged in commerce, navigating the ocean, and in internal navigation, was in 1840 as follows, viz :

Free States,	.	.	.	.	.	136,856
Slave States,	.	.	.	.	.	52,622
					189,478	

This would give, in 1850, as the number of persons engaged in commerce and navigation, —

Free States,	188,271
Slave States,	70,165
	<hr/>
Total,	258,436

Domestic commerce is carried on by the enrolled and licensed tonnage (with the participation, in a small proportion, of the registered), by railroads, canals, and public roads. Of enrolled and licensed tonnage, there were in 1850, in the

Free States,	1,459,232 tons.
Slave States,	475,405 “
	<hr/>
Total,	1,934,637 “

Of railroads in operation in 1854, there were, miles, in the

Free States,	13,105
Slave States,	4,212
	<hr/>
Total,	17,317

Of canals, there were in 1854, miles, in the

Free States,	3,682
Slave States,	1,116
	<hr/>
Total,	4,798

There are no statistics of the miles of public roads in the two sections, or of the merchandise and produce transported over them.

We may be aided in forming an estimate of the amount of our domestic commerce, by the following tabular statements, from Andrews' report :

TABLE XXVI.

Lake and River Commerce.

1851.	NET.		GROSS.	
	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.
Lake Commerce.....	1,985,563	\$157,236,729	3,971,126	\$314,473,458
River Commerce.....	2,033,400	169,751,372	4,066,800	339,502,744
Aggregate.....	4,018,963	\$326,988,101	8,037,926	\$653,976,202

Coasting Trade, Canal and Railway Commerce.

Estimate of 1852.	NET.		GROSS.	
	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.
Coasting trade.....	20,297,490	\$1,659,519,686	40,794,980	\$3,319,039,372
Canal Commerce.....	9,000,000	594,000,000	18,000,000	1,188,000,000
Railway Commerce.....	5,407,500	540,750,000	10,815,000	1,081,500,000
Aggregate.....	34,804,990	\$2,794,269,686	69,609,980	\$5,588,539,372

It is estimated by Andrews that the number of tons of shipping engaged in the coasting trade is 2,039,749.

This is the amount of the "enrolled and licensed tonnage." In addition, considerable "registered tonnage" frequently enters the coasting trade between the Atlantic ports and those on the Gulf and the Pacific.

The "licensed tonnage" engaged in the lake commerce is 215,975 tons. The tonnage engaged in the river commerce is 169,450 tons. The foregoing figures are for the years 1851 and 1852.

In a late report of the Committee on Commerce, it is stated that, "The lake tonnage for 1855 was 345,000 tons, which, valued at \$45 per ton, is \$14,838,000. The present value of lake commerce (exclusive of the ports of Presque Isle and Mackinac, not reported) is \$603,310,320."

Our foreign commerce is carried on by the registered tonnage of the United States, and by the tonnage of other nations. The foreign tonnage which entered the ports of the United States, in 1851, was 1,939,091 tons; the American tonnage, 3,054,349 tons. De Bow says, of 1851, that the value of merchandise imported in "foreign vessels was \$52,563,083; in American vessels \$168,216,272." By this, it will be seen that something more than three-fourths of the value of our foreign commerce is carried on in American vessels. The registered tonnage of the two sections, in 1850 was, in the

Free States,	. . . . .	1,330,963 tons.
Slave States,	. . . . .	250,880 "
Total,	. . . . .	<u>1,581,843 "</u>

We may now approximate the truth in regard to the commerce of the two sections of our country in three ways.

First. Taking the value of the products which enter into commerce, we find the North has \$1,377,199,968; the South \$410,754,992. giving the North more than three to one.

Second. Taking the number of persons engaged in trade, and the North has 188,271 persons, the South 70,165 persons, giving the North nearly three to one, and this on the supposition that the average amount of business done by merchants in the South is as great as in the North.

Third. Taking the tonnage, miles of railroads, and canals: the North had, in 1850, 2,790,195 tons of registered, enrolled and licensed tonnage, the South 726,285 tons. (The amount of tonnage in 1855 was, in the North 4,252,615 tons, in the South 855,517 tons.) The North had in 1854, 13,105 miles of railroad in operation, the South 4,212 miles. The North had in the same year 3,682 miles of canals, the South 1,116 miles. This gives a ratio of something more than three to one in favor of the North. It may, we think, be fairly assumed that the amount of commerce and its profits in the two sections are quite four times as much in the North as in the South.

We have thus shown, from such data as could be obtained, the relative proportion of the domestic and foreign commerce of the Free and Slave States. Adopting the suggestion of De Bow (as to the value of the "commercial movement"), the domestic commerce of the United States, in 1850, was six times that of the foreign. The figures are as follows:

Value of manufactures and half of agricultural products,	\$1,787,954,960
Value of imports,	178,078,499
Total,	1,966,033,459
Total value of imports and exports,	329,896,631

Adopting the estimates of Andrews (Report on Lake Commerce), the domestic commerce of the United States, in 1851-2, was nearly eight times the foreign. The figures are as follows, viz:

Value of lake and river commerce,	\$326,988,101
Value of coasting trade, railway and canal commerce,	2,794,269,686
Value of imports, 1851,	216,224,932
Total,	3,337,482,719
Total value of imports and exports, 1851,	434,612,943

It is, perhaps, not far from right to call the domestic commerce of this country seven times the foreign.

Tables XXVII. and XXVIII. give the value of the exports and imports of the several Free and Slave States for 1850 and 1855; and the amount and value of tonnage owned and built in the same years. The tables are compiled from the annual report on commerce and navigation. The statistics of exports and imports show the *foreign commerce* of the several States. The aggregates for the two years given are —

Free States,	\$631,396,034
Slave States,	234,936,306
Total,	<u>\$866,332,340</u>

being nearly three times as much in the North as in the South.

TABLE XXVII.

A Statement of the Value of the Exports and Imports of the Several Free States, for the years ending June 30, 1850, and June 30, 1855, with the Tonnage owned in said States at those dates, and the Tonnage built therein during said years, with its Value.

FREE STATES.	Value of Exports for the year ending June 30, 1850.	Value of Imports for the year ending June 30, 1850.	Value of Exports for the year ending June 30, 1855.	Value of Imports for the year ending June 30, 1855.	Tonnage owned June 30, 1850.	Value at \$50 per ton.	Tonnage built for the year ending June 30, 1850.	Value at \$50 per ton.	Tonnage owned June 30, 1855.	Value at \$50 per ton.	Tonnage built for the year ending June 30, 1855.	Value at \$50 per ton.
Maine	\$1,556,912	\$856,411	\$4,851,297	\$2,927,443	501,422	\$25,671,100	91,212	\$4,569,600	806,587	\$40,329,350	215,965	\$10,755,259
N. Hampshire	8,927	49,079	1,723	1,786	23,096	1,154,800	6,914	845,700	39,330	1,516,500	8,928	496,400
Vermont	439,904	463,082	2,805,468	591,593	4,539	226,500	77	3,850	6,915	345,750	none.	none.
Massachusetts	10,681,763	30,374,684	28,199,425	45,113,771	685,432	34,272,100	95,897	1,791,800	970,727	48,539,350	79,670	3,983,500
Rhode Island	216,265	258,303	399,023	531,587	49,489	2,024,350	3,587	179,350	51,038	2,551,900	7,862	393,100
Connecticut	241,930	372,390	878,974	635,826	113,087	5,654,350	4,820	241,000	137,170	6,858,500	14,007	703,350
New York	52,712,789	111,123,524	113,731,238	164,776,511	944,349	47,217,430	58,342	2,917,100	1,404,221	70,211,050	115,231	5,761,550
New Jersey	1,655	1,491	687	1,473	80,300	4,015,000	6,202	310,100	121,020	6,051,000	10,900	548,000
Pennsylvania	4,501,006	12,066,154	6,274,398	15,399,955	258,639	12,901,950	21,410	1,070,500	337,798	13,888,400	44,415	2,220,750
Ohio	217,632	582,504	847,143	600,656	62,462	3,123,100	5,215	209,750	91,007	4,580,350	17,651	887,550
Michigan	132,045	144,102	568,091	281,379	88,145	1,907,250	2,062	103,100	69,490	3,474,500	7,844	392,200
Wisconsin .....	.....	.....	174,957	48,159	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,624	781,200	1,452	72,600
Illinois	17,069	15,705	547,053	54,509	21,242	1,062,100	1,693	84,559	53,757	2,680,850	1,903	95,150
California .....	.....	.....	8,224,066	5,931,379	17,592	879,000	.....	.....	92,623	4,631,150	2,118	105,900
Indiana .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,698	184,900	738	36,900
Total	\$70,729,060	\$153,297,442	\$107,520,693	\$236,847,810	2,790,136	\$139,509,750	237,368	\$11,868,400	4,252,615	\$212,630,750	528,844	\$26,442,290

TABLE XXVIII.

A Statement of the Value of the Exports and Imports of the several Slave States for the years 1850 and 1855, and of the Tonnage owned in said States on the 30th of June, 1850 and 1855, and of the Tonnage built therein for the years ending June 30, 1850, and June 30, 1855, with the Value of said Tonnage.

SLAVE STATES.	Value of Exports for the year ending June 30, 1850.	Value of Imports for the year ending June 30, 1850.	Value of Exports for the year ending June 30, 1855.	Value of Imports for the year ending June 30, 1855.	Tonnage owned June 30, 1850.	Value at \$50 per ton.	Tonnage built for the year ending June 30, 1850.	Value at \$50 per ton.	Tonnage owned June 30, 1855.	Value at \$50 per ton.	Tonnage built for the year ending June 30, 1855.	Value at \$50 per ton.
Delaware .....	.....	.....	\$68,057	\$5,821	16,720	\$836,000	1,849	\$92,450	19,186	\$959,900	5,488	\$274,400
Maryland	\$6,997,853	\$6,124,201	10,395,984	7,788,949	103,087	9,654,350	15,965	798,250	234,805	11,740,250	22,564	1,126,700
Virginia	8,415,646	426,589	4,374,928	865,405	74,071	3,703,550	9,584	179,200	92,788	4,639,400	4,663	230,150
North Carolina ..	416,501	823,632	453,818	243,083	49,219	2,261,950	2,652	132,000	60,077	3,003,850	2,535	129,750
South Carolina ..	11,447,800	1,933,785	12,700,250	1,588,512	33,072	1,803,690	.....	.....	60,935	3,046,750	61	3,050
Georgia	7,551,943	623,964	7,543,519	273,716	21,090	1,084,500	684	34,200	29,505	1,475,250	105	9,750
Florida	2,623,624	95,709	1,403,594	45,998	11,273	563,650	80	4,000	14,825	741,750	275	13,750
Alabama	10,544,898	805,992	14,270,585	619,364	24,158	1,207,900	114	5,700	36,274	1,813,700	729	33,450
Louisiana	38,105,550	10,700,419	55,367,962	12,900,821	250,090	12,694,500	1,562	79,000	294,149	10,207,450	872	43,600
Mississippi .....	.....	.....	.....	1,031	1,828	97,400	.....	.....	.....	123,750	370	18,500
Tennessee .....	.....	27,968	.....	.....	3,776	188,800	.....	.....	2,475	420,200	428	21,400
Missouri .....	.....	359,643	.....	.....	20,908	1,445,400	1,354	67,700	60,592	3,029,600	5,084	254,200
Kentucky .....	.....	190,987	.....	.....	14,820	741,000	6,431	323,050	22,980	1,154,000	9,401	470,050
Texas .....	.....	24,958	.....	.....	4,573	228,650	106	5,200	8,812	440,000	324	16,200
Total	\$81,098,063	\$21,771,057	\$107,480,688	\$24,586,528	726,285	\$36,314,250	34,441	\$1,722,050	855,517	\$42,775,850	52,959	\$2,647,950

The tonnage of the two sections in 1855 was as follows, viz.

Free States,	4,252,615 tons.
Slave States,	855,517 "
	<hr/>
Total,	5,108,132 "

being five times as much in the North as in the South.

The foreign commerce of New York alone, for 1855, was as follows, viz:

Exports,	\$113,731,238
Imports,	164,776,511
	<hr/>
Total,	\$278,507,749

The foreign commerce of the Slave States for 1855 was as follows, viz:

Exports,	\$107,480,688
Imports,	24,586,528
	<hr/>
Total,	\$132,067,216

This statement shows that the foreign commerce of New York, in 1855, was more than twice that of all the Slave States.

The tonnage of New York in 1855 was 1,404,221 tons.

The tonnage of the Slave States for the

same year, 855,517 "

Or a little more than half that of the State of New York.

The foreign commerce of Massachusetts and South Carolina, for 1855, was as follows, viz:

MASSACHUSETTS.

Exports,	\$28,190,925
Imports,	45,113,774
	<hr/>
Total,	\$73,304,699

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Exports,	\$12,700,250
Imports,	1,588,542

Total, \$14,288,792

The tonnage of Massachusetts, in 1855,
was 970,727 tons.

The tonnage of South Carolina for the
same year was 60,935 "

The tonnage built in Massachusetts, in 1855, was 79,670 tons, valued at \$3,983,500; the tonnage built in South Carolina in the same year, was 61 tons, valued at \$3,050.

It will be observed by Tables XXVII. and XXVIII. that the large States of Indiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, and Missouri have no foreign commerce, and that the States of New Hampshire, New Jersey, Mississippi, and Delaware have very little.

The tonnage built in 1855 was as follows, viz:

Free States,	528,844 tons.
Slave States,	52,959 "

Total, 581,803 "

The North, therefore, builds of tonnage ten times as much as the South. In 1855, the tonnage built in the State of Maine was more than four times that built in the South; Maine having built 215,905 tons, the Slave States 52,959 tons. Of the tonnage built in the South, more than four-fifths of it is built in ports where there is a large or predominating free population, born out of the limits of the States in which such ports are respectively situated, as in Baltimore, St. Louis, Louisville, Wheeling, etc. Making a proper deduction for this, and the amount of shipping annually built by the Slave States will not exceed 10,000 tons. Even this small amount is not the work of slaveholders, or slaves, or of the poor whites of the South, but of northern and foreign-born mechanics and ship carpenters. In case of a dissolution of the Union, and

hostilities between the North and South, the highest naval science would need to be called into requisition by the South, so to station this naval armament of sloops, schooners, and steamboats as to command her seven thousand miles of exposed sea and gulf-coast.

We close what we have to say on commerce, with the following extract from a letter of Mr. London, of Richmond, Va., to the Richmond Enquirer, and published in that paper early in 1854, just before the sitting of a Southern commercial convention at Charleston, S. C. He had been alluding to the sittings of other Southern commercial conventions at Memphis and elsewhere :

“ We have, since that time, appropriated millions of dollars to works of internal improvement ; some of us have embarked more largely in foreign trade ; but *there are not half a dozen vessels engaged in our own trade that are owned in Virginia, and I have been unable to find a vessel at Liverpool loading for Virginia, within three years, during the height of our busy season.* Every foot of railroad and every yard of canal constructed in the Southern States *is only so much added to the area of the influence of New York, and but binds you that much more securely to her bonds.* Instead of these immense improvements resulting in an enlargement of your foreign commerce, *it is but a contribution to your coasting trade,* and results in establishing the calculation as to how long it will take your shopkeepers to get the productions and importations of New York into your villages ; all else but this is not considered. As to any one of your improvements contributing to forward your own importations, *that is not thought of at all by your interior shopkeepers ; for, throughout the South, all merchants have disappeared, entirely and completely.*”

CHAPTER VII.

VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE.

TABLES XXIX. and XXX. give the value of the real and personal estate of the several States in 1850, according to the published census returns; the true value of the same as estimated by the superintendent of the census; the value of the slaves in the Slave States at \$400 per head; and the value of the real and personal estate in 1856, as given by the Secretary of the Treasury in a communication to Congress at its late session. The estimate of \$400 per head for slaves is, perhaps, too low. With a single apparent exception, the value of slaves is included by the compiler of the census returns in the value of personal estate. The exception is the State of Louisiana, in which State the value of the slaves is included in the value of real estate. With reference to the estimates of Mr. Secretary Guthrie, for Texas, it is hardly probable that its taxable property has gone up, in five years, from \$55,362,340 to \$240,000,000, an increase of about \$200,000,000; while Iowa, which has increased in population since 1850 faster than any other State, is allowed an increase in taxable property of only \$86,285,362, and Wisconsin of only \$45,443,405. The valuation of Georgia is given by the secretary, not from the State valuation, but from an estimate of the governor of that State. The estimate for California is evidently too low, and is not according to any State valuation. In the case of Indiana, whose auditor, as quoted by Mr. Guthrie, says that a valuation at that time (November 24, 1855) would make the total taxables \$380,000,000, the secretary, in 1856, gives the sum of \$301,858,474, instead of the auditor's estimate,

TABLE XXIX.

A Statement of the Value of the Real and Personal Estate of the several Free States, at the True Value of the same in 1850; with the Value of the Real and Personal Estate of said States in 1856.

FREE STATES.	Value of Real Estate. 1850.	Value of Personal Estate. 1850.	Total Value of Real and Personal Estate. 1850.	True Value of Real and Personal Estate, as given in Census Compendium. 1856.	Value of Real and Personal Estate, as given by Secretary of Treasury. 1856.
California	\$16,347,442	\$5,575,731	\$21,923,173	\$22,161,872	\$165,000,000
Connecticut	96,412,947	22,675,725	119,088,672	155,707,980	203,756,831
Illinois	81,524,835	33,257,810	114,782,645	156,265,066	333,237,474
Indiana	112,947,740	39,922,659	152,870,399	202,650,264	301,858,474
Iowa	15,672,332	6,018,310	21,690,642	23,714,638	110,400,000
Maine	64,336,119	32,463,434	96,799,553	122,777,571	131,128,186
Massachusetts	349,129,932	201,976,892	551,106,824	573,342,286	597,936,995
Michigan	25,580,371	5,296,852	30,877,223	59,787,255	116,593,580
New Hampshire	67,839,108	27,412,488	95,251,596	103,632,835	103,804,327
New Jersey	153,151,619	not returned.	153,151,619	153,151,619	179,750,000
New York	564,649,649	150,719,379	715,369,028	1,080,309,216	1,364,154,625
Ohio	337,521,075	96,351,557	433,872,632	504,726,120	860,877,354
Pennsylvania	427,865,660	72,410,191	500,275,851	729,144,998	1,031,731,301
Rhode Island	54,358,231	23,400,743	77,758,974	80,508,794	91,699,850
Vermont	57,320,369	15,660,114	72,980,483	92,205,049	91,165,680
Wisconsin	22,458,442	4,257,083	26,715,525	42,056,595	87,500,000
Total	\$2,447,115,871	\$737,398,768	\$3,184,514,639	\$4,102,162,198	\$5,770,194,680

TABLE XXX.

A Statement of the Value of the Real and Personal Estate in 1850, of the True Value of the same, of the Value of the Real and Personal Estate (including Slaves) for 1856, of the several Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	Value of Real Estate. 1850.	Value of Personal Estates including Slaves. 1850.	Total Value of Real and Personal Estate. 1850.	True Value of Real and Personal Estate, as given in Census Compendium. 1850.	Value of Slaves at \$400 per head. 1850.	True Value of Real and Personal Estate, deducting the Value of Slaves, at \$400 per head. 1850.	Value of Real and Personal Estate, as given by Secretary of Treasury. 1856.
Alabama	\$78,870,718	\$162,463,705	\$241,334,423	\$228,204,232	\$137,137,600	\$81,065,732	\$279,233,027
Arkansas	17,372,524	19,053,151	36,425,675	34,841,025	18,840,000	21,001,025	64,240,725
Delaware	14,486,546	1,410,275	15,896,821	18,855,863	916,000	17,339,863	30,486,324
Florida	7,924,658	15,274,146	23,198,804	23,198,734	15,724,000	7,474,734	49,461,461
Georgia	121,619,739	213,490,486	335,110,225	335,425,714	152,672,800	182,752,914	500,000,000
Kentucky	177,013,407	114,374,147	291,387,554	301,628,456	84,392,400	217,235,056	411,000,000
Louisiana	176,923,654	49,832,464	226,756,118	233,398,704	97,423,600	136,975,104	270,425,000
Maryland	139,026,610	69,536,956	208,563,566	219,217,364	36,147,200	183,070,164	251,243,600
Mississippi	65,171,438	143,250,729	208,422,167	228,551,120	123,951,200	105,000,000	251,525,000
Missouri	68,802,223	31,763,240	98,565,463	137,247,707	84,968,800	102,278,907	223,948,731
North Carolina	71,702,740	140,368,073	212,070,813	226,800,472	115,419,200	111,381,272	230,003,372
South Carolina	105,737,452	178,130,217	283,867,669	288,257,694	163,663,600	134,294,094	393,434,240
Tennessee	107,981,793	87,299,565	195,281,358	207,454,704	35,783,600	111,671,104	321,776,810
Texas	28,149,671	25,414,000	53,563,671	55,392,340	23,264,400	32,097,940	240,000,000
Virginia	253,105,824	130,198,429	383,304,253	391,646,438	189,011,200	202,634,638	539,364,397
Total	\$1,430,589,016	\$1,381,894,183	\$2,812,473,199	\$2,926,090,737	\$1,280,115,000	\$1,655,945,137	\$8,977,263,946

and this after having added to the valuation of Georgia \$165,000,000, on the bare conjecture of her governor.

The following recent State valuations will further illustrate the estimates of the Secretary of the Treasury:

Valuation of New Hampshire, 1856, . . .	\$121,417,428
“ “ New York, 1855, as follows, viz:	
New York city and county real estate, . . .	337,038,526
“ “ “ personal estate, . . .	150,022,312
“ “ “ aggregate, . . .	487,060,838
Remainder of State real estate, . . .	770,234,189
“ “ personal estate, . . .	143,990,252
Total valuation of the State of New York, . . .	1,401,285,279
Valuation of New York city, 1856, . . .	517,889,201
“ “ Connecticut, 1854, . . .	202,739,431
“ “ Michigan, 1853, . . .	120,362,474
“ “ Indiana, 1854, . . .	290,408,148
“ “ Maryland, including slaves, 1851, . . .	191,888,088
“ “ South Carolina, “ “ 1854, . . .	82,613,530
“ “ Tennessee, “ “ 1855, . . .	219,011,048
“ “ Kentucky, “ “ 1854, . . .	405,830,168

It will be seen by tables XXIX. and XXX. that the value of real and personal estate in 1850 was as follows, viz:

Free States,	\$4,102,162,192
Slave States,	2,936,090,737
Deduct value of slaves,	1,280,145,600
True value in Slave States,	1,655,945,137

The total value of real and personal estate in 1856 is as follows, viz:

Free States,	\$5,770,194,680
Slave States,	3,977,353,946
Deduct value of slaves in 1856,	1,472,167,600
True value in Slave States in 1856,	2,505,186,346

The whole area of the Free States (Tables I. and IX.) is 392,962,080 acres; the valuation of real and personal property in 1850, \$4,107,162,198, or \$10.47 per acre. The whole area (Table

X.) of the Slave States is five hundred and forty-four million, nine hundred and twenty-six thousand, seven hundred and twenty (544,926,720) acres; the valuation of real and personal estate in 1850, one billion, six hundred and fifty-five million, nine hundred and forty-five thousand, one hundred and thirty-seven (\$1,655,945,137), or three dollars and four cents (\$3.04) per acre. The valuation of the Free States in 1856 was five billion, seven hundred and seventy million, one hundred and ninety-four thousand, six hundred and eighty (\$5,770,194,680), or fourteen dollars and seventy-two cents (\$14.72) per acre; the valuation of the Slave States in 1856 was two billion, five hundred and five million, one hundred and eighty-six thousand, three hundred and forty-six (\$2,505,186,346), or four dollars and fifty-nine cents (\$4.59) per acre. Thus, in five years the value of property in the Free States advanced from ten dollars and forty-seven cents (\$10.47) per acre to fourteen dollars and seventy-two cents (\$14.72), or four dollars and twenty-five cents (\$4.25), being more than the whole valuation of the Slave States in 1850. The value of property in the South advanced in the same time from three dollars and four cents (\$3.04) to four dollars and fifty-nine cents (\$4.59) per acre.

The value of the slaves in the Slave States, in 1850, at four hundred dollars (\$400) each, was one billion two hundred and eighty million, one hundred and forty-five thousand, six hundred dollars (\$1,280,145,600). The value of the farms in the Slave States in the same year (Table X.) was one billion, one hundred and seventeen million, six hundred and forty-nine thousand, six hundred and forty-nine dollars (\$1,117,649,649). Excess of value of slaves, one hundred and sixty-two million, four hundred and ninety-five thousand, nine hundred and fifty-one dollars (\$162,495,951). Thus, the value of the slaves in 1850 was one hundred and sixty-two million, four hundred and ninety-five thousand, nine hundred and fifty-one dollars (\$162,495,951) more than the value of all the improved and unimproved lands in the South. The number of slaveholders in

the Slave States is three hundred and forty-six thousand and forty-eight (346,048). If we estimate their value at four hundred dollars (\$400) per head, and add it to the value of the farms, it will make the value of the slaveholders and farms nearly equal to that of the slaves. The figures are: Value of farms, one billion, one hundred and seventeen million, six hundred and forty-nine thousand, six hundred and forty-nine (\$1,117,649,649); value of three hundred and forty-six thousand and forty-eight (346,048) slaveholders, at four hundred dollars (\$400) each, one hundred and thirty-eight million, one hundred and ninety-two thousand, two hundred dollars (\$138,192,200), being a total of one billion, two hundred and fifty-six million, sixty-eight thousand, eight hundred and forty-nine dollars (\$1,256,068,849); value of slaves as above, one billion, two hundred and eighty million, one hundred and forty-five thousand, six hundred dollars (\$1,280,145,600). Thus has the industry and political and domestic economy of the slaveholders, in two hundred and thirty years, been able to bring the value of their lands and themselves nearly up to the market value of their slaves; and all three together, lands, slaves, and slaveholders, to nearly half the value of the property of the Free States.

The valuation of the State of New York in 1855 was one billion, four hundred and one million, two hundred and eighty-five thousand, two hundred and seventy-nine dollars (\$1,401,285,279), being more than the whole value of the real estate of the Slave States in 1850, which, after deducting from the aggregate the value of the slaves in Louisiana, was one billion, three hundred and thirty-two million, six hundred and sixty-five thousand, four hundred and sixteen dollars (\$1,332,665,416). The value of the real and personal estate of Massachusetts in 1850 was more (slaves excepted) than that of the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Texas; the valuation of Massachusetts being five hundred and seventy-three million, three hundred and forty-two thousand, two hundred and eighty-six dollars (\$573,342,286); that

of the six States mentioned being five hundred and seventy-three million, three hundred and thirty-two thousand, eight hundred and sixty dollars (\$573,332,860.) In this calculation, South Carolina is reckoned at its State valuation of 1854. The whole area of Massachusetts is (Table IX.) four million, nine hundred and ninety-two thousand (4,992,000) acres; value of its whole property per acre, one hundred and fourteen dollars and eighty-five cents (\$114.85.) The whole area of the six States above mentioned is (Table X.) three hundred and seventeen million, five hundred and seventy-six thousand, three hundred and twenty (317,576,320) acres; value of their whole property, except slaves, five hundred and seventy-three million, three hundred and thirty-two thousand, eight hundred and sixty dollars (\$573,332,860), or one dollar and eighty-one cents (\$1.81) per acre. Thus, Massachusetts is able to buy and pay for considerably more than half the great empire of slavery, and have more money left than the Pilgrims landed with at Plymouth; while Pennsylvania could easily buy out the other half.

Table XXXI. shows the number of miles of canals and railroads in operation in 1854, (with the cost of construction of such railroads), the number of miles of railroads in operation in January, 1855, and the amount of bank capital near January, 1855, in the several Free and Slave States. The first three columns of the tables are from the Census Compendium, the last two from the American Almanac for 1856.

Table XXXII. gives the total debt, amount of productive property, and the annual expenditure of the several Free and Slave States. The figures are from the American Almanac for 1856.

TABLE XXXI.

A Statement of the Number of Miles of Canals and Railroads in operation in 1854 (with the cost of construction), and the Miles of completed Railroads, and the Amount of Bank Capital, near January, 1855, in the several Free and Slave States.

FREE STATES.	Canals, miles. 1854.	Rail-roads, miles in operation. 1854.	Cost of Railroads. 1854.	Rail-roads, miles in operation. Jan'y, 1855.	Bank Capital 1854-5.	SLAVE STATES.	Canals, miles. 1854.	Rail-roads, miles in operation. 1854.	Cost of Railroads. 1854.	Rail-roads, Miles in operation. Jan'y, 1855.	Bank Capital. 1854-5.
Connecticut.....	61	669	\$20,857,357	625	\$15,497,891	Alabama.....	51	221	\$3,636,208	333	\$2,296,400
Illinois.....	100	1,202	25,420,000	1,994	2,513,750	Delaware.....	11	16	600,000	22	1,338,175
Indiana.....	367	1,127	22,400,000	1,632	7,251,934	Florida.....	54	54	250,000	26	
Iowa.....				54		Georgia.....	28	884	16,084,872	1,146	13,413,100
Maine.....	50	417	12,662,645	470	7,301,252	Kentucky.....	486	233	4,904,900	187	10,363,717
Massachusetts.....	100	1,283	55,602,687	1,437	54,332,660	Louisiana.....	101	117	1,131,000	251	20,173,107
Michigan.....		691	13,842,279	630	989,416	Maryland.....	134	597	26,024,620	545	10,411,574
New Hampshire.....	11	512	16,185,254	502	3,625,000	Mississippi.....		155	3,070,000	67	240,165
New Jersey.....	147	408	11,536,505	444	5,314,885	Missouri.....		50	1,000,000	140	1,215,308
New York.....	980	2,345	94,522,785	2,287	83,773,288	North Carolina.....	13	249	4,103,000	508	5,205,073
Ohio.....	921	2,367	44,327,028	2,423	7,106,581	South Carolina.....	50	575	11,287,093	698	16,003,253
Pennsylvania.....	983	1,464	58,494,675	1,630	19,864,825	Tennessee.....		388	7,800,000	274	6,717,548
Rhode Island.....		50	2,614,484	66	17,511,162	Texas.....				30	
Vermont.....		422	14,116,195	556	3,275,656	Virginia.....	189	673	12,720,421	1,023	14,033,393
Wisconsin.....		178	3,800,000	231	1,490,900						
Total.....	3,682	13,105	\$396,982,924	15,080	\$230,109,340	Total.....	1,116	4,212	\$92,520,204	5,250	\$102,073,948

TABLE XXXII.

Debt, Productive Property, and Annual Expenditure of the several Free and Slave States, compiled from State Returns, near January 1, 1855.

FREE STATES.	Total Debt of State. 1855.	Productive Property, exclusive of School Fund. 1855.	Ordinary Annual Expenditure, exclusive of Debts and Schools.	SLAVE STATES.	Total Debt of State. 1855.	Productive Property, exclusive of School Fund. 1855.	Ordinary Annual Expenditure, exclusive of Debts and Schools.
Maine	\$685,500	\$648,289	\$150,000	Delaware	none.	\$350,638	\$11,000
New Hampshire ..	none.	none.	80,000	Maryland	\$15,132,909	12,555,842	170,000
Vermont	"	"	100,000	Virginia	28,663,979	5,335,582	600,000
Massachusetts ..	6,739,555	8,967,509	600,000	North Carolina ..	3,409,633	600,000	75,000
Rhode Island ..	382,335	.....	55,000	South Carolina ..	2,917,696	5,460,291	115,000
Connecticut	none.	406,000	120,000	Georgia	2,644,222	5,000,000	131,000
New York	26,047,898	38,800,000	750,000	Florida	none.	.....	45,000
New Jersey	65,000	252,174	90,000	Alabama	6,168,887	700,000	100,000
Pennsylvania ..	40,613,160	35,060,667	425,000	Mississippi	7,271,707	.....	130,000
Ohio	16,662,959	18,000,000	200,000	Louisiana	12,459,350	.....	515,000
Michigan	3,213,245	.....	125,000	Texas	12,436,991	.....	100,000
Indiana	7,338,473	.....	80,000	Arkansas	3,319,596	.....	35,000
Illinois	13,994,615	.....	125,000	Tennessee	8,744,857	2,244,827	165,000
Iowa	79,796	58,571	25,000	Kentucky	6,147,284	.....	250,000
Wisconsin	100,000	.....	40,000	Missouri	9,802,000	.....	110,000
California	1,812,502	.....	700,000	.....	.....	378,538	.....
Total	\$117,735,038	\$102,193,210	\$3,665,000	Total	\$119,059,111	\$32,685,718	\$2,552,000

CHAPTER VIII.

EDUCATION:—I. COLLEGES.

THE first college established in the Free States was Harvard University, founded in 1636; which was sixteen years after the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. The first college in the Slave States was that of William and Mary, in Virginia, founded in 1692, or eighty-four years after the settlement of Jamestown. The number of students in the former is now 365; in the latter, 82. The number of alumni of the former, 6,700; of the latter, 3,000. The number of volumes in the library of the former is 101,250; of the latter 5,000.

It will be seen by Tables XXXIII and XXXIV, taken from the American Almanac for 1856, and showing the present condition of the colleges in the two great sections, that the number of colleges is nearly the same in each. The comparative character and efficiency of these institutions, may be in some measure learned from the following facts. The number of volumes in the libraries of the Southern colleges is 308,011; in those of the northern, 667,297; over two to one. The number graduated at the South is 13,648; at the North 47,752; about two and one-half to one. The number of Ministers educated in the Southern colleges is 747, and in the Northern, 10,702; a ratio of fourteen to one.

It would indeed be interesting, were it possible, to compare these institutions in respect to value of buildings, apparatus, cabinets, &c.; but the statistics of these cannot be readily obtained. Still more difficult would it be to compare statistically the ability of professors and the standard of scholarship.

TABLE XXXIII.

Colleges in the Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	No. of Colleges.	No. of Instructors.	No. of Alumni.	No. of Ministers.	Students.	Volumes in Libraries.
Delaware	2	18	83	42	137	11,500
Maryland	5	69	607	13	399	33,292
Virginia	10	72	9,528	146	1,174	65,875
North Carolina ...	3	24	1,406	123	469	23,700
South Carolina ...	2	14	3,124	3	190	23,800
Georgia.....	5	34	1,359	133	643	25,700
Alabama.....	4	40	676	28	333	23,200
Mississippi.....	4	16	252	16	315	10,700
Louisiana.....	4	26	94	10	157	9,000
Tennessee.....	8	39	838	74	570	29,744
Kentucky.....	7	54	1,342	130	700	27,900
Missouri.....	5	44	339	29	568	23,600
Total.....	59	450	19,648	747	5,655	308,011

TABLE XXXIV.

Colleges in the Free States.

FREE STATES.	No. of Colleges.	No. of Instructors.	No. of Alumni.	No. of Ministers.	Students.	Volumes in Libraries.
Maine.....	2	15	1,418	303	274	43,150
New Hampshire..	1	12	4,187	883	258	31,900
Vermont.....	3	16	1,536	527	228	21,650
Massachusetts...	4	47	9,404	2,612	807	122,750
Rhode Island....	1	10	1,860	500	225	34,000
Connecticut.....	3	43	7,407	1,956	669	91,000
New York.....	8	84	6,888	1,461	1,080	80,516
New Jersey.....	3	54	3,855	837	449	28,000
Pennsylvania....	9	66	8,298	741	959	71,180
Ohio.....	12	88	1,958	644	1,191	92,191
Indiana.....	4	27	546	158	300	19,600
Illinois.....	4	30	257	79	245	15,860
Michigan.....	2	14	130		180	13,000
Wisconsin.....	5	11	8	1	30	2,500
Total.....	61	517	47,752	10,702	6,895	667,297

II. — PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

The condition of the Professional Schools is shown by the following Table, taken from the same authority as the above. From this it appears that at the South a larger proportion of professional students are in the Law Schools than at the North. Next in order in this respect is Medicine, and last, Theology. Indeed, the Census Tables do not show where the great body of the Southern clergy are educated, since but 747 are returned from the colleges, and only 808 from the Theological Schools.

It will be noticed that the number of Professional Schools in the Slave States is 32, and in the Free States 65, or two to one. The ratio of Professors is a little larger. The number of Students in the former is 1,807, and in the latter 4,426. The number of volumes in the libraries of the former is 30,796, and in those of the latter, 175,951; more than five to one. The number graduated at the former, 3,812, and at the latter, 23,513; over six to one.

TABLE XXXV.

Showing the Condition of the Professional Schools in the North and the South, from the American Almanac for 1856.

SLAVE STATES.

Professional Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of Professors.	Number of Students, 1854-5.	Number Educated.	Number of Vols. in Libraries.
Law	9	19	231	.....	.....
Medicine	13	75	1,307	3,004	.....
Theology	10	28	269	808	30,796
Total	32	122	1,807	3,812	30,796

FREE STATES.

Professional Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of Professors.	Number of Students, 1854-5.	Number Educated.	Number of Vols. in Libraries.
Law	9	19	240	.....	.....
Medicine	22	152	3,095	15,950	.....
Theology	34	98	1,091	7,563	175,951
Total	65	269	4,426	23,513	175,951

III. — ACADEMIES, PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

In all the New England colonies, a law was passed in 1647, "That every township, after the Lord hath increased them to the number of fifty householders, shall appoint one to teach all children to write and read; and when any town shall increase to the number of one hundred families, they shall set up a grammar school; the masters thereof being able to instruct youth so far as they may be fitted for the university." See Colonial Laws.

Again, in Connecticut we find the following: "Forasmuch as the good Education of Children is of singular behoofe and benefit to any Commonwealth, and whereas, many parents and masters are too indulgent and negligent of their duty in that kinde: —

"It is therefore ordered by this Courte and Authority thereof that the Selectmen of every Town, in the Several precincts and quarters where they dwell, shall have a vigilant eye over their brethren and neighbours to see first that none of them shall suffer so much Barbarism in any of their families as not to endeavour to teach by themselves or others their Children and apprentices so much Learning as may enable them perfectly to read the English tongue, and knowledge of the Capital Laws, upon penalty of twenty shillings for each neglect therein." See "Code of Laws established by the General

Court of Conn., May, 1650," as recorded in Vol. II. of the Colonial Records of Conn.

In the year 1671, or twenty-four years after the establishment of public schools by law in the Plymouth Colonies, and over thirty years after Harvard college was founded, and a printing press set up in Cambridge, Gov. Berkley, at that time Governor of Virginia, said of that State: "I thank God there are no free schools nor printing, and I hope we shall not have these hundred years, for learning has brought disobedience and heresy and sects into the world, and printing has divulged them, and libels against the best government; God keep us from both."

The following Tables Nos. XXXVI., XXXVII., XXXVIII., and XXXIX., show the condition of the Academies, Private and Public Schools in 1850, as given in the Census Compendium:

TABLE XXXVI.

Academies and Private Schools in the Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	Number.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Annual Income.	Scholars in Colleges, Academies and Public Schools.
Alabama	166	380	8,290	\$164,165	37,237
Arkansas	90	126	2,407	27,937	11,050
Delaware	65	94	2,011	47,832	11,125
Florida	34	49	1,251	13,089	3,129
Georgia	219	318	9,059	108,983	43,299
Kentucky	330	600	12,712	252,617	85,914
Louisiana	143	354	5,328	193,077	31,003
Maryland	223	503	10,787	232,341	45,025
Mississippi	171	297	6,628	73,717	26,236
Missouri	204	368	8,829	143,171	61,592
North Carolina	272	403	7,822	187,648	112,430
South Carolina	202	333	7,467	205,489	26,035
Tennessee	264	404	9,928	155,902	115,750
Texas	97	137	3,389	39,384	11,500
Virginia	317	547	9,068	234,372	77,774
Total	2,797	4,913	104,976	\$2,079,724	699,079

TABLE XXXVII.

Academies and Private Schools in the Free States.

FREE STATES.	Number.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Annual Income.	Scholars in Colleges, Academies and Public Schools.
California	6	5	170	\$14,270	219
Connecticut	202	329	6,996	145,967	79,003
Illinois	83	160	4,244	40,488	130,411
Indiana	131	233	6,185	63,520	168,754
Iowa	33	46	1,111	7,980	30,767
Maine.....	131	232	6,648	51,187	199,745
Massachusetts	403	521	13,436	310,177	190,924
Michigan	37	71	1,619	24,947	112,382
New Hampshire.....	107	183	5,321	43,202	81,237
New Jersey	225	453	9,844	227,588	88,244
New York	887	3,136	49,328	810,332	727,222
Ohio	206	474	15,052	149,392	502,826
Pennsylvania	524	914	23,751	467,843	440,977
Rhode Island.....	46	75	1,601	32,748	25,014
Vermont.....	118	257	6,864	48,935	100,785
Wisconsin.....	58	86	2,723	18,796	61,615
Total.....	3,197	7,175	154,893	\$2,457,372	2,940,125

TABLE XXXVIII.

Public Schools of the Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	Number.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Annual Income of Public Schools.
Alabama	1,152	1,195	28,380	\$315,602
Arkansas	353	355	8,493	43,763
Delaware	194	214	8,970	43,861
Florida	69	73	1,878	22,386
Georgia	1,251	1,265	32,705	182,231
Kentucky	2,234	2,306	71,429	211,852
Louisiana	664	822	25,046	349,679
Maryland	898	986	33,111	218,836
Mississippi.....	782	826	18,746	254,159
Missouri.....	1,570	1,620	51,754	160,770
North Carolina.....	2,657	2,730	104,095	158,564
South Carolina.....	724	739	17,838	200,600
Tennessee	2,680	2,819	104,117	198,518
Texas	349	360	7,946	44,088
Virginia	2,930	2,997	67,353	314,625
Total.....	18,507	19,307	581,861	\$2,719,534

TABLE XXXIX.

Public Schools of the Free States.

FREE STATES.	Number.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Annual Income of Public Schools.
California.....	2	2	49	\$3,600
Connecticut.....	1,656	1,787	71,269	231,220
Illinois.....	4,052	4,248	125,725	349,712
Indiana.....	4,822	4,860	161,500	316,955
Iowa.....	740	828	29,556	51,492
Maine.....	4,042	5,540	192,815	315,436
Massachusetts.....	3,679	4,443	176,475	1,006,795
Michigan.....	2,714	3,231	110,455	167,806
New Hampshire.....	2,381	3,013	75,643	166,944
New Jersey.....	1,473	1,574	77,930	216,672
New York.....	11,580	13,965	675,221	1,472,657
Ohio.....	11,661	12,886	484,153	743,074
Pennsylvania.....	9,061	10,024	413,706	1,348,249
Rhode Island.....	416	518	23,130	100,481
Vermont.....	2,731	4,173	93,457	176,111
Wisconsin.....	1,423	1,529	58,817	113,133
Total.....	62,433	72,621	2,769,901	\$6,780,337

It will be seen that in the South a larger proportion of the children who attend School, attend at private Schools, than at the North. Still the number of scholars in these Schools is but a slight fraction over two-thirds as great at the South as at the North, and the amount of money paid for the support of these Schools nearly \$400,000 less in the slave than in the free States.

It is to be regretted that we are unable to compare these Schools in other respects, but figures can carry us no further at this time. Perhaps by comparing the different sections of this chapter we may be able to form a just opinion.

It will be observed that the Public School statistics would not be materially affected for purposes of comparison, were those of the private Schools added to them.

The number of public Schools at the South is 18,507; at the North, 62,433; a ratio of about three and one-half to one. Teachers at the South, 19,307; at the North, 72,621; almost

four to one. The number of Scholars at the South is 581,861, and at the North, 2,769,901; nearly five to one, and over 2,000,000 more at the North than at the South. Indeed, if we compare the *entire* number attending all Schools (Colleges Academies, private and public Schools,) we find in the North a majority over the South of 2,241,046, which is now more than three times the entire number attending School in the Southern States. In other words, more than four-fifths of the children attending School in the Union are in the free States. The amount of money expended annually for these Schools is, in the Slave States, \$4,799,258; and in the free States, \$9,237,709.

The State of Ohio is not quite two-thirds as large as Virginia. Virginia has 77,764 scholars at School and Ohio has 502,826.

The area of Kentucky is very nearly equal to that of Ohio, the population almost exactly one-half as great, and the number of scholars at School a little more than one-sixth.

Massachusetts is one-fourth as large as South Carolina, and contains nearly four times as many white inhabitants. The number of scholars attending School in South Carolina, is 26,025; in Massachusetts, 190,924.

The amount expended for Schools, both public and private, in South Carolina, is \$406,089; in Massachusetts, it is \$1,316,972; a difference of almost a million of dollars.

The whole number of scholars at School in the fifteen slave-holding States, is 699,079; in the single State of New York, it is 727,222.

Such are the figures of the Census for 1850.

Great effort has been made to obtain such statistics as to show the condition of all grades of Schools at the *present time*, much more fully than it can be learned from the census for the time when that was taken. Not enough, however, could be obtained for purposes of just comparison, the annual reports from the Slave States being so exceedingly meagre. So far,

however, as such reports could be obtained, they show that the difference between the free and slave States, in regard to education, is constantly increasing.

This arises from the want of any regular system for education of the poorer classes, who are increasing so rapidly in the Southern States. Proofs of this might be given, were it not a well known fact.

On page 146 of the Census Compendium, it is said of "Georgia—no public Schools strictly, but Schools receive a certain amount of aid from State funds. This is true for many Southern States."

The State of South Carolina appropriates annually the sum of \$75,000 to free Schools. Gov. Manning, in his message of Nov. 28, 1853, says that "under the present mode of applying it, that liberality is really the profusion of the prodigal, rather than the judicious generosity which confers real benefit."

In the State of Arkansas, only forty Schools were reported to the Commissioner for 1854. It is of course utterly impossible to obtain any reliable information with regard to the Schools there, though we may form a very just opinion concerning their character in such a community. The Commissioner says, "The great obstacle to the organization of common Schools is not so much a deficiency in the means to sustain them, as it is the indifference that pervades the public mind on the subject of education."

The amount expended by the State of Virginia, in 1854, for the education of poor children, was \$69,404. For the maintenance of the public guard, \$73,189.

New England, whose area is less than one-twelfth greater, appropriated \$2,000,000 for Public Schools, and felt secure without a public guard.

The State of South Carolina has established one Free State Scholarship; the State of Massachusetts has established forty-eight.

In Kentucky, the average number of scholars at school in 1854, was 76,429. In Ohio it was 279,635. The total amount of money distributed (for public schools) during the year 1854, in Kentucky, was \$146,047. The amount appropriated by the State of Ohio for the same purpose, was \$2,266,609; a difference of over \$2,000,000.

There are very many items of expenditure for educational purposes at the North, for which the corresponding sums at the South cannot be ascertained. Among these are Teachers' Institutes, holden annually in every county in many of the Northern States; Teachers' Associations, Normal Schools, School-houses, &c. The value of school buildings in the State of Ohio in 1854, was \$2,197,384, and in Massachusetts it was, in 1848, \$2,750,000; even in the little State of Rhode Island it is \$319,293. The amount raised by taxation for educational purposes is now, in each of the three states, New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, over one million dollars annually.

The Report of the Commissioner of Public Schools to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, for the year 1851, gives the following facts:

The value of school buildings in the city of Baltimore, is \$105,729; New York, \$552,457; Philadelphia, \$858,224; and in Boston \$729,502.*

The following table is copied from the same report:

TABLE XL.

Showing the Condition of Public Schools in certain Cities.

CITIES.	Population.	Schools	Teachers.	Pupils.	Cost of Tuition.
Boston	138,788	203	353	21,678	\$237,000
New York	517,000	207	332	40,055	274,794
Philadelphia	409,000	270	781	48,056	341,888
Baltimore	169,012	36	133	8,011	32,423
Cincinnati	116,000	17	124	6,006	\$1,623
St. Louis	81,000	73	168	6,642	.....

* Besides this there were paid for new buildings in Boston, \$56,000; in Philadelphia, \$24,473; and in Cincinnati, \$10,000.

The population of Baltimore is 30,000 greater than that of Boston. Baltimore has 8,000 scholars at school, for whose instruction she pays \$30,000. Boston has 20,000, and pays for instruction, \$230,000.

It would indeed be interesting, were it a matter capable of statistical comparisons, to trace the results of the superior educational advantages enjoyed by the children of the North; to compare the philosophers, orators, and statesmen, men of skill, science, or literature, authors, poets, and sculptors, of the two sections. To see how many of those who are most distinguished at the South were born, bred, and educated at the North.

DeBow, in a labored article in the Census Compendium, in behalf of the southern schools, says: "An examination of Massachusetts shows, out of 2,357 'students,' mentioned, 711, or one-third nearly, born out of the State, and 152, or one-fifteenth, born in the South. On the other hand a southern town, taken at random, furnished one out of three editors, four out of twelve teachers, two out of seven clergymen, born in the non-slaveholding States."

The presumption is that *not so large* a proportion of the students in Southern institutions are sent there from the North to be educated, and that, on the other hand, not so large a proportion of the editors, teachers and clergymen of the North are of Southern birth and education.

IV. — LIBRARIES.

The following tables, Nos. XLI. and XLII., are of great importance in connection with the subject of education, as showing the literary tastes, habits of thought, and sources of enjoyment, of the people. These tables also show the character of the various institutions in the two sections, more correctly than it could be ascertained from almost any other source, embracing as they do the Public School, Sunday School, College and Church libraries :

TABLE XLII.

Libraries other than Private in the Slave States.

SLAVE STATES.	Public		School.		Sunday School.		College.		Church		Total.	
	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.
Alabama	4	3,848	32	3,500	15	5,775	5	7,500	..	.....	56	20,623
Arkansas	1	250	..	.....	2	170	..	.....	.....	.....	3	420
Delaware	4	10,250	..	.....	12	2,700	1	5,000	..	.....	17	17,950
Florida	1	1,000	2	800	4	860	..	.....	..	.....	7	2,660
Georgia	3	6,500	11	1,800	15	1,988	9	21,500	..	.....	38	31,788
Kentucky	47	40,424	..	.....	18	4,617	11	33,225	4	1,200	80	79,466
Louisiana	5	9,800	2	12,000	..	.....	3	5,000	..	.....	10	26,800
Maryland	17	54,750	8	6,335	84	28,315	10	33,792	5	1,850	124	125,042
Mississippi	4	7,264	103	3,650	6	730	4	10,093	..	.....	117	21,737
Missouri	13	23,106	13	17,150	66	14,500	4	19,700	1	600	97	75,056
North Carolina	4	2,500	1	1,500	19	2,352	5	21,593	9	1,647	38	29,592
South Carolina	16	73,758	3	2,750	..	.....	7	30,964	..	.....	26	107,472
Tennessee	9	5,373	2	5,100	18	2,498	5	9,925	..	.....	34	22,896
Texas	3	2,100	3	430	5	1,600	1	100	..	.....	12	4,230
Virginia	21	32,595	6	2,706	11	1,975	14	50,856	2	330	54	88,462
Total	152	273,518	186	57,721	275	63,463	79	249,248	21	5,627	695	649,577

TABLE XLII.

Libraries other than Private in the Free States.

FREE STATES.	Public.		School.		Sunday School.		College.		Church.		Total.	
	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.	Number.	Volumes.
California.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	42	38,609	4	5,039	107	38,445	8	82,600	3	265	164	165,318
Illinois.....	23	35,982	29	5,875	86	12,829	4	7,800	..	.....	152	62,486
Indiana.....	58	46,238	3	1,800	85	11,265	4	8,700	1	400	151	68,403
Iowa.....	4	2,650	4	160	24	2,980	..	.....	..	.....	32	5,790
Maine.....	77	51,439	11	2,225	131	26,988	8	39,625	9	1,692	236	121,969
Massachusetts.....	177	257,737	792	104,645	433	165,476	18	141,400	42	14,757	1,462	684,015
Michigan.....	280	65,116	119	31,427	15	3,500	3	7,900	..	.....	417	107,943
New Hampshire..	47	42,017	3	1,200	70	20,117	3	19,975	6	2,450	129	85,759
New Jersey.....	77	43,903	10	4,080	35	8,564	4	24,000	2	338	128	80,885
New York.....	43	197,229	10,802	1,388,729	137	33,294	25	138,870	6	2,698	11,013	1,760,820
Ohio.....	65	65,703	13	9,665	248	53,910	22	56,573	4	975	352	186,826
Pennsylvania.....	90	184,666	30	17,161	226	58,071	21	77,050	26	26,452	393	363,400
Rhode Island....	26	42,007	12	5,814	50	23,765	1	31,000	7	1,756	96	104,342
Vermont.....	30	21,061	16	9,700	38	10,020	9	23,280	3	580	96	64,641
Wisconsin.....	9	12,040	33	2,163	28	5,017	2	1,800	..	.....	72	21,020
Total.....	1,058	1,106,397	11,881	1,589,683	1,713	478,858	132	660,573	109	52,723	14,911	3,888,234

From these it will be seen that the total number of volumes in the libraries of the South, is 649,577; in those of the North, 3,888,234; a difference more than 3,000,000 in favor of the free States. Six volumes in the libraries of the North to one at the South. But we need not compare aggregates when the difference is so overwhelming. The Sunday School libraries of the North are nearly twice as great as the College libraries of the South; and the College libraries of the North greater than *all* the libraries of the South.

Maine has more volumes in her libraries than South Carolina, Rhode Island than Virginia, or even more than all the five states, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Florida; and Massachusetts more than all the fifteen slave States.

Michigan and Arkansas are very nearly equal, both in age and territory, Michigan having been admitted into the Union in 1837, and Arkansas in 1836; while the area of Michigan is 56,243 square miles, and that of Arkansas 52,198. Michigan has 107,943 volumes in her libraries, Arkansas has 420; a ratio of 257 to 1.

The public school libraries alone of the single state of New York, contain more than twice as many volumes as all the libraries together of the whole South. Nor are we to suppose that because *Common School* Libraries, they are necessarily inferior either in cost or character. We learn from the American Almanac for the present year, that in the State of Illinois "690 school libraries, of 321 volumes each, were distributed throughout the state. The aggregate cost of these 221,490 volumes was \$147,222, or an average of \$213 for each library."

If the New York common school libraries were purchased at a similar cost, (over sixty-six cents per volume,) their *value* is doubtless greater than that of all the libraries in the fifteen slave States.

V. — ILLITERATE.

Thus far the large figures have been all in one direction, but here the case is different. The South is in advance and still advancing.

The following tables, Nos XLIII. and XLIV., show the number unable to read and write. It will be seen that the number of native white citizens of this class in the free States is 248,725, and in the slave States 493,026, a number about twice as great in a population of far less than half.

The number of native white adults who cannot read and write, in the State of Tennessee, is 77,017, in a white population of 756,836. The number in New York, 23,241, in a white population of 3,048,325.

TABLE XLIII.

Persons in the Slave States over Twenty Years of Age who cannot Read and Write.

SLAVE STATES.	Whites.	Free Colored.	Natives.	Foreign.	Native Whites.
Alabama.....	33,757	235	33,853	139	33,618
Arkansas.....	16,819	116	16,908	27	16,792
Delaware.....	4,536	5,645	9,777	404	4,132
Florida.....	3,859	270	3,834	295	3,564
Georgia.....	41,200	467	41,261	406	40,794
Kentucky.....	66,687	3,019	67,359	2,347	64,340
Louisiana.....	21,221	3,389	18,339	6,271	14,950
Maryland.....	20,815	21,062	38,426	3,451	17,364
Mississippi.....	13,405	123	13,447	81	13,324
Missouri.....	36,281	497	34,917	1,861	34,420
North Carolina.....	73,566	6,857	80,083	340	73,226
South Carolina.....	15,684	880	16,460	104	15,580
Tennessee.....	77,522	1,097	78,114	505	77,017
Texas.....	10,525	58	8,095	2,488	8,037
Virginia.....	77,005	11,515	87,383	1,137	75,868
Total.....	512,882	55,230	548,256	19,856	493,026

The number in Georgia is 40,794, in a white population of 521,572, and of Pennsylvania it is 41,944, in a white population of 2,258,160.

Again. The number of white inhabitants over twenty years of age, in the state of New Hampshire, is 174,232. The number of native white adults who cannot read and write, is 893, or 1 in 201. In Connecticut it is 1 in 277; in Vermont 1 in 284; and in Massachusetts 1 in 517. In South Carolina, on the other hand, it is 1 in 7; in Virginia 1 in 5, and in North Carolina 1 in 3.

Such facts as these show the condition and character of the schools in the North and the South more clearly than all other statistics combined.

TABLE XLIV.

Persons in the Free States over Twenty Years of Age who cannot Read and Write.

FREE STATES.	Whites.	Free Colored.	Natives.	Foreign.	Native Whites.
California	5,118	117	2,318	2,917	2,201
Connecticut.....	4,739	567	1,293	4,013	826
Illinois.....	40,054	1,229	35,336	5,947	34,107
Indiana.....	70,540	2,170	69,445	3,265	67,275
Iowa.....	8,120	33	7,076	1,077	7,043
Maine.....	6,147	135	2,134	4,148	1,999
Massachusetts.....	27,539	806	1,861	26,484	1,055
Michigan.....	7,912	369	5,272	3,009	4,903
New Hampshire.....	2,957	52	945	2,064	893
New Jersey.....	14,248	4,417	12,787	5,878	8,370
New York.....	91,293	7,429	30,670	68,052	23,241
Ohio.....	61,030	4,990	56,958	9,062	51,968
Pennsylvania.....	66,923	9,344	51,288	24,989	41,944
Rhode Island.....	3,340	267	1,248	2,359	981
Vermont.....	6,189	51	616	5,624	565
Wisconsin.....	6,361	92	1,551	4,902	1,459
Total.....	422,515	32,068	280,793	173,790	248,725

CHAPTER IX.

THE PRESS.

IN the language of DeBow : "In every country the press must be regarded a great educational agency. Freedom of speech and of the press are the inalienable birthright of every American citizen, and constitute the ægis of his liberties."

The earliest newspaper in North America was the Boston News-Letter, issued April 24, 1704. There were in 1775 but 37 Newspapers in the American Colonies.*

Of these there were three in South Carolina, two in each of the States Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, and one in Georgia; making in all 10 in the present slaveholding States. In New Hampshire there was one, two in Rhode Island, four in Connecticut, the same number in New York, seven in Massachusetts, and nine in Pennsylvania; making 27 in the present non-slaveholding States. At that time the white population in the two sections was very nearly equal.

The following tables show the number of papers and their circulation, in the several States, in 1810; also the number of papers in 1828, and of papers and periodicals in 1840. They also show the character of the newspaper and periodical press, the number of copies printed annually, the number of papers, and the circulation of each class, in 1850.

* It will be perceived by looking on the 54th page of the Census Compendium, that there is a descrepancy between the several numbers and the amount given. I presume the separate numbers to be correct.

TABLE XLV.

Newspapers and Periodicals in the Slave States in 1810, 1828 and 1840.

SLAVE STATES.	1810.		1828,	1840
	Papers.	Circulation.	Papers.	Papers and Periodicals.
Alabama .....	.....	.....	10	28
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	2	9
Delaware	2	166,400	4	8
Florida .....	.....	.....	2	10
Georgia	13	707,200	18	40
Kentucky	17	618,800	23	46
Louisiana	11	763,900	9	37
Maryland	21	1,903,200	37	49
Mississippi	4	83,200	6	31
Missouri .....	.....	.....	5	35
North Carolina	10	416,000	20	29
South Carolina	10	842,400	16	21
Tennessee	6	171,600	8	56
Texas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	23	1,289,600	34	56
Total	117	6,962,300	194	455

TABLE XLVI.

Newspapers and Periodicals in the Free States in 1810, 1828, and 1840.

FREE STATES.	1810.		1828.	1840.
	Papers.	Circulation.	Papers.	Papers and Periodicals.
California .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	11	657,800	33	44
Illinois .....	.....	.....	4	52
Indiana	1	15,600	17	76
Iowa .....	.....	.....	.....	4
Maine .....	.....	.....	29	41
Massachusetts	32	2,873,000	78	105
Michigan .....	.....	.....	2	33
New Hampshire	12	624,000	17	33
New Jersey	8	332,800	22	40
New York	66	4,139,200	161	302
Ohio	14	473,200	66	143
Pennsylvania	71	4,542,200	185	229
Rhode Island	7	332,800	14	18
Vermont	14	682,400	21	33
Wisconsin .....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total	236	14,673,000	649	1,159

TABLE XLVII.

Newspapers and Periodicals Published in the Slave States, 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Daily.		Tri-Weekly.		Semi-Weekly.		Weekly.	
	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.
Alabama	6	869,201	5	266,500	.....	.....	48	1,509,040
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	9	377,000
Delaware .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62,400	7	358,800
Florida .....	.....	.....	1	31,200	.....	.....	9	288,600
Georgia	5	1,086,110	3	146,380	.....	.....	37	2,600,776
Kentucky	9	2,243,584	7	1,125,280	.....	.....	38	3,053,024
Louisiana	11	9,947,140	6	676,000	.....	.....	37	1,646,684
Maryland	6	15,806,500	4	499,700	.....	.....	54	3,166,124
Mississippi .....	.....	.....	4	245,440	.....	.....	46	1,507,064
Missouri	5	3,380,400	4	273,000	.....	.....	45	2,406,590
North Carolina .....	.....	.....	5	414,310	.....	.....	40	1,590,204
South Carolina	7	5,070,600	5	549,250	.....	.....	27	1,413,880
Tennessee	8	4,407,666	2	269,240	.....	.....	36	2,139,644
Texas .....	.....	.....	5	525,400	.....	.....	29	771,524
Virginia	15	4,992,350	12	1,416,550	.....	.....	55	2,518,568
Total	72	47,803,551	63	6,435,250	3	62,400	517	25,266,492

TABLE XLVIII.

Newspapers and Periodicals Published in the Free States, 1850.

FREE STATES.	Daily.		Tri-Weekly.		Semi-Weekly.		Weekly.	
	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.
California	4	626,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	135,200
Connecticut	7	1,752,800	4	374,400	.....	.....	30	2,117,232
Illinois	8	1,120,540	4	214,500	.....	.....	84	3,575,936
Indiana	9	1,153,952	2	195,000	.....	.....	35	2,920,736
Iowa .....	.....	.....	2	577,200	.....	.....	25	923,000
Maine	4	964,040	5	302,500	.....	.....	39	2,906,124
Massachusetts	22	40,493,444	4	351,000	11	2,070,016	126	20,371,104
Michigan	3	1,252,000	2	52,000	.....	3,116,360	47	1,685,736
N. Hampshire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	3,598,152
New Jersey	6	2,175,350	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	1,900,288
New York	51	63,928,685	8	776,160	13	25,200	298	20,205,920
Ohio	26	14,285,033	10	1,047,930	.....	62,400	201	13,391,204
Pennsylvania	24	50,316,788	2	78,000	1	25,200	261	27,550,384
Rhode Island	5	1,768,450	.....	.....	2	228,800	12	963,240
Vermont	2	172,150	.....	.....	1	.....	30	2,142,712
Wisconsin	6	1,053,245	4	198,250	.....	.....	35	1,395,392
Total	177	181,167,217	47	4,167,280	28	5,502,776	1,374	124,475,020

TABLE XLIX.

Newspapers and Periodicals published in the Slave States in 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Semi-Monthly.		Monthly.		Quarterly.		Aggregate.*	
	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.
Alabama	1	18,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	2,662,741
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	377,000
Delaware .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	421,200
Florida .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	319,800
Georgia	6	228,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	4,070,866
Kentucky	8	160,950	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	6,582,838
Louisiana .....	.....	.....	1	146,400	.....	.....	55	12,416,224
Maryland	1	48,000	3	92,400	.....	.....	68	19,612,724
Mississippi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	1,752,504
Missouri .....	.....	.....	7	135,600	.....	.....	61	6,195,500
North Carolina	6	76,050	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	2,020,564
South Carolina	5	102,600	.....	.....	2	9,600	43	7,145,930
Tennessee .....	.....	.....	4	127,200	.....	.....	50	6,940,750
Texas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	1,206,924
Virginia	3	267,600	1	24,000	1	4,000	87	9,223,068
Total	30	901,800	16	525,600	3	13,600	704	81,038,093

* This aggregate is the aggregate of this table together with the last.

TABLE L.

Newspapers and Periodicals published in the Free States in 1850.

FREE STATES.	Semi-Monthly.		Monthly.		Quarterly.		Aggregate.*	
	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.	Number.	Number of copies printed annually.
California .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	761,200
Connecticut .....	.....	.....	1	6,000	2	8,800	46	4,267,932
Illinois	3	43,200	7	147,200	1	900	107	5,102,276
Indiana	1	48,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	4,316,823
Iowa .....	.....	.....	2	12,600	.....	.....	29	1,512,800
Maine .....	.....	.....	1	30,000	.....	.....	49	4,203,064
Massachusetts	3	61,800	29	1,357,200	7	24,000	202	64,820,564
Michigan	3	134,400	3	123,600	.....	.....	58	3,247,733
New Hampshire	1	15,600	2	13,800	.....	.....	33	3,067,552
New Jersey	2	23,040	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	4,098,678
New York	9	1,704,000	36	6,629,808	3	24,600	428	115,385,473
Ohio	23	1,781,640	.....	.....	1	24,000	261	30,473,407
Pennsylvania	19	6,972,000	.....	.....	2	7,600	209	84,898,672
Rhode Island .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	2,756,950
Vermont .....	.....	.....	2	24,000	.....	.....	35	2,507,632
Wisconsin .....	.....	.....	1	18,000	.....	.....	46	2,665,487
Total	64	10,783,680	84	8,332,208	16	89,900	1,790	334,146,281

* This aggregate is the aggregate of this table together with the last.

TABLE LI.

Character of the Newspaper and Periodical Press.—Number of copies printed annually in the Slave States, as given in 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Literary and Miscellaneous.	Neutral and Independent.	Political.	Religious.	Scientific.
Alabama	265,200	313,000	1,889,169	158,400	36,972
Arkansas	171,600	.....	205,400	.....	.....
Delaware	46,800	.....	374,400	.....	.....
Florida .....	.....	.....	202,800	117,000	.....
Georgia	1,411,976	747,340	1,491,350	239,200	181,000
Kentucky	650,800	250,400	5,245,888	429,450	6,300
Louisiana	657,300	3,335,100	8,356,224	52,000	15,600
Maryland	14,654,000	8,400	4,196,924	669,400	84,000
Mississippi.....	233,480	.....	1,519,024	.....	.....
Missouri.....	608,800	.....	5,496,280	90,480	.....
North Carolina.....	266,200	113,750	1,457,664	182,950	.....
South Carolina.....	474,800	2,140,400	4,310,930	1,092,040	24,800
Tennessee.....	206,200	503,930	5,138,580	195,500	.....
Texas	350,324	148,400	660,400	137,800	.....
Virginia.....	247,850	1,251,900	6,698,176	1,001,112	24,000
Total	20,245,360	8,812,620	47,243,209	4,364,832	372,672

TABLE LII.

Character of the Newspaper and Periodical Press.—Number of copies printed annually in the Free States, as given in 1850.

FREE STATES.	Literary and Miscellaneous.	Neutral and Independent.	Political.	Religious.	Scientific.
California	135,200	626,000	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	489,900	.....	3,422,432	223,200	7,200
Illinois	721,700	403,770	3,384,162	499,044	93,600
Indiana	647,504	.....	3,569,324	100,000	.....
Iowa	36,000	187,200	1,281,800	7,800	.....
Maine	987,216	.....	2,501,680	438,568	275,600
Massachusetts	11,794,304	13,591,000	32,996,800	4,405,200	2,633,200
Michigan	456,500	26,000	2,556,836	134,400	71,000
New Hampshire	579,480	.....	1,673,672	778,900	36,400
New Jersey.....	181,640	93,900	3,823,138	.....	.....
New York	18,449,016	37,317,910	45,463,015	12,438,432	1,718,000
Ohio	3,865,880	4,220,805	18,865,282	3,334,240	187,200
Pennsylvania	18,515,028	21,908,548	37,808,960	6,588,136	78,600
Rhode Island.....	280,800	782,500	1,693,650	.....	.....
Vermont	208,600	.....	2,025,430	333,632	.....
Wisconsin	130,000	.....	2,517,487	.....	18,000
Total	57,478,768	79,156,733	163,583,668	29,280,652	4,521,260

TABLE LIII.

Number of Papers, and the Circulation of each Class, in the Slave States, in 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Literary and Miscellaneous.		Neutral and Independent.		Political.		Religious.		Scientific.		Aggregate.	
	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.
Alabama	11	5,100	1	1,000	45	24,336	2	3,450	1	711	60	34,597
Arkansas	3	3,300	.....	.....	6	3,950	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	7,250
Delaware	2	900	.....	.....	8	6,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	7,500
Florida .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	3,500	3	2,250	.....	.....	10	5,750
Georgia	18	29,638	6	3,046	20	20,900	3	4,600	4	9,300	51	67,484
Kentucky	12	14,900	2	800	42	55,936	5	12,525	1	525	62	84,686
Louisiana	13	22,025	6	12,000	34	45,522	1	1,000	1	300	55	80,847
Maryland	20	71,000	1	700	39	31,637	6	13,950	2	7,000	68	124,287
Mississippi	10	4,490	.....	.....	40	26,380	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	30,870
Missouri	17	19,400	.....	.....	42	48,340	2	2,740	.....	.....	61	70,480
North Carolina	8	5,675	2	875	35	24,564	6	5,725	.....	.....	51	36,839
South Carolina	10	12,700	5	8,300	24	28,115	5	4,600	2	2,000	46	55,715
Tennessee	5	10,350	2	1,610	36	33,147	7	22,770	.....	.....	50	67,877
Texas	17	6,737	1	1,400	14	8,350	2	2,650	.....	.....	34	19,137
Virginia	10	5,690	5	4,200	62	51,988	9	25,256	1	2,000	87	89,134
Total	156	211,905	31	33,931	454	413,265	51	101,516	12	21,836	704	782,453

TABLE LIV.

Number of Papers, and the Circulation of each Class, in the Free States, in 1850.

FREE STATES.	Literary and Miscellaneous.		Neutral and Independent.		Political.		Religious.		Scientific.		Aggregate.	
	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.	Number.	Circulation.
California	3	2,600	4	2,000	28	34,916	4	5,400	1	1,200	7	4,600
Connecticut	12	11,200	1	1,200	73	51,111	8	12,097	3	6,400	45	52,716
Illinois	22	17,725	1	1,290	84	47,900	2	3,000	107	63,332	107	88,623
Indiana	21	12,452	1	1,200	25	20,150	1	650	29	23,000	29	63,332
Iowa	2	1,000	1	1,200	29	29,695	4	8,434	1	5,300	49	63,887
Maine	15	20,458	1	1,200	82	171,387	24	117,650	14	94,205	209	716,969
Massachusetts	80	283,027	9	50,700	39	28,793	3	5,600	2	4,500	58	52,718
Michigan	13	13,625	1	200	22	32,186	5	15,500	1	700	38	60,176
New Hampshire	10	11,790	1	300	44	40,144	1	1,500	1	700	51	44,454
New Jersey	6	4,010	1	300	263	399,755	37	507,246	12	59,500	428	1,622,779
New York	101	528,908	15	127,370	192	189,304	21	90,130	5	10,400	261	415,109
Ohio	37	111,790	6	13,485	198	267,940	28	198,018	1	1,500	310	983,218
Pennsylvania	71	445,364	12	70,396	17	18,075	3	6,416	19	25,975	35	45,956
Rhode Island	6	5,400	1	2,500	27	33,990	1	1,500	1	1,500	46	33,236
Vermont	5	5,550	1	2,500	42	29,236	1	1,500	1	1,500	46	33,236
Wisconsin	3	2,500	1	2,500	42	29,236	1	1,500	1	1,500	46	33,236
Total	407	1,477,399	51	269,441	1,160	1,394,582	140	970,141	41	185,205	1,799	4,296,768

It will be seen on examination of these Tables, that in 1810 the number of papers in the Slave States was 117, and in the free States, 236; almost exactly two to one. The ratio of circulation was a little larger.

In 1828, the number of papers at the North was to that at the South as 3 to 1; and in 1840 as 2 1-2 to 1. The circulation for those years is not given.

In 1850, the number of papers at the South was 704; at the North 1,799; while the circulation at the South was 782,453, and at the North, 4,296,768; or over five at the North to one at the South.

The circulation in Michigan, is 52,000; in Arkansas, 7,000; in Kentucky, 84,000; in Ohio, 415,000; in South Carolina, 55,000; in New Hampshire, 60,000; in Mississippi, 30,000; and in New Jersey, 44,000; in Maryland, 124,000, (which is far the largest circulation of any Southern State); and in Massachusetts, 716,969. The circulation in Massachusetts, is but little less than that in all the slave States; that in Pennsylvania is greater by one-fourth than of that entire section; while the circulation of New York is considerably more than double that of the whole dominion of slavery. The circulation of the single paper, the New York Weekly Tribune, is at the present time greater than was, in 1850, the circulation of all the newspapers in the States Virginia, North Carolina, and Mississippi; indeed, we might add a couple more slave States, and it would still be greater.

On examining the character of the Newspapers and Periodicals in the two sections, we see that a large proportion (more than one-half,) of the Southern Papers, are political; and a much larger proportion than of the Northern, the proportion in the North being less than one-third. In this class they have a circulation nearly equal to one-third of the Northern, while of the literary and miscellaneous, neutral and independent, it is one-seventh; in the scientific, one-eighth; and in the religious, one-ninth.

These ratios are in some instances greater, if we compare the number of copies printed annually.

The number of copies, of neutral and independent papers, printed in a year, in the slave States, is 8,000,000 ; and in the free States, 79,000,000. Of the religious, in the slave States, 4,000,000 ; and in the free States, 29,000,000. Of the scientific, the number is, at the South, 372,000 ; and at the North, 4,000,000 ; while of the political, the number at the South, is 47,000,000 ; and at the North, 163,000,000.

The number of copies of scientific papers printed in the fifteen Southern States, is 372,000. The number printed in Massachusetts alone, is 2,000,000 ; more than five times as many as in all the slave States. The number of copies of religious papers printed in the fifteen slave States, is 4,000,000 ; in the State of New York, 12,000,000. Of neutral and independent papers there are, in the slave States, 8,000,000 ; and in Pennsylvania, 21,000,000.

The political press of either Massachusetts or Pennsylvania, issues annually more copies than half the political presses of the slave States ; while that of New York issues but a slight fraction less than the whole.

Finally. The daily press of the South issues 47,000,000 annually ; that of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania the same ; and of the free States, 181,000,000. The weekly press of the South issues 25,000,000 copies ; that of Pennsylvania 27,000,000 ; of New York, 39,000,000 ; and of the free States, 124,000,000. The New York Daily Herald had a circulation nearly, if not quite, half as great as all the daily papers of the slave States, in 1850.

The aggregate number of copies printed annually in Arkansas, is 377,000 ; in Wisconsin, 2,665,000. In Kentucky, 6,000,000 ; in Ohio, 30,000,000. In Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Missis-

issippi, Florida, Louisiana, and Texas, together less than Massachusetts.

In the fifteen slave states, 81,000,000; in Pennsylvania, 84,000,000; in New York, 115,000,000; and in the sixteen free states, 334,000,000.

CHAPTER X.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

THE following tables, Nos. LV., LVI., and LVII., will show the amounts actually credited for the transportation of the mails in the several States, and the amount of postages collected in the same, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1850, and June 30, 1855.

Few tables can be more suggestive, or more amply repay a careful investigation, than these.

At the present day, the energy and business character of a people, their roads, railroads, steamboats, and other means of transportation, are all given, in a word, in their Post-Office reports.

TABLE LV.

Showing the Amounts actually credited for the Transportation of Mails, and the Amounts of Postage collected in the Slave and Free States in 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Total Postage Collected.	Transportation.	FREE STATES	Total Postage Collected.	Transportation.
Alabama	\$75,937 75	\$143,798 70	California	\$227,152 82	\$111,515 87
Arkansas	17,215 53	61,244 90	Connecticut.....	119,971 81	62,176 13
Delaware	12,521 38	6,489 87	Illinois	115,184 53	156,685 71
Florida	13,793 24	31,701 55	Indiana.....	83,638 03	76,225 82
Georgia	101,749 42	146,772 94	Iowa	26,568 86	24,850 05
Kentucky	86,472 49	87,121 70	Maine	89,761 92	46,690 25
Louisiana	116,936 06	68,464 61	Massachusetts.	358,120 72	132,164 84
Maryland	121,864 61	143,150 97	Michigan	62,387 69	39,634 58
Mississippi.....	55,536 01	84,256 58	N. Hampshire..	59,902 20	27,662 00
Missouri	83,787 95	101,313 23	New Jersey....	66,156 20	42,813 37
N. Carolina....	46,647 07	154,977 40	New York.....	933,977 13	324,970 14
S. Carolina....	76,108 62	108,488 80	Ohio.....	286,311 24	138,836 32
Tennessee	64,185 86	74,142 59	Pennsylvania..	396,699 91	146,105 64
Texas	28,474 12	114,744 83	Rhode Island..	39,328 34	12,088 20
Virginia	141,579 13	169,687 83	Vermont	58,965 44	50,643 93
.....	.....	.....	Wisconsin	60,725 35	34,759 77
Total	\$1,042,809 24	\$1,496,356 50	Total	\$2,975,852 19	\$1,427,822 63

TABLE LVI.

Showing the Amounts actually credited for the Transportation of the Mails, and the Amount of Postage collected in the Slave States in 1855.

SLAVE STATES.	Letter Postage.	Newspaper Postage.	Stamps Sold.	Total Postage Collected.	Transportation.
Alabama.....	\$46,416	\$13,583	\$44,514	\$104,514	\$226,816
Arkansas.....	16,894	4,828	8,941	30,664	117,659
Delaware.....	9,967	2,377	7,298	19,644	9,243
Florida.....	8,167	2,343	8,764	19,275	77,553
Georgia.....	59,117	16,066	73,880	149,063	216,003
Kentucky.....	59,307	15,065	55,694	130,067	144,161
Louisiana.....	63,140	13,833	50,778	193,753	133,810
Maryland.....	82,029	31,712	77,743	191,485	192,743
Mississippi.....	36,092	11,464	31,182	78,739	170,785
Missouri.....	71,372	14,537	53,742	139,652	185,096
North Carolina....	26,831	11,692	34,235	72,759	148,249
South Carolina....	36,156	8,075	47,308	91,600	192,216
Tennessee.....	42,070	13,238	48,377	103,686	116,091
Texas.....	37,373	8,532	24,530	70,436	209,936
Virginia.....	92,562	28,499	96,799	217,861	245,592
Total.....	\$693,493	\$195,844	\$66,845	\$1,553,198	\$2,385,953

TABLE LVII.

Showing the Amounts actually credited for the Transportation of the Mails, and the Amount of Postage collected in the Free States in 1855.

FREE STATES.	Letter Postage.	Newspaper Postage.	Stamps Sold.	Total Postage Collected.	Transportation.
California.....	\$141,833	\$11,319	\$81,437	\$234,591	\$135,386
Connecticut.....	75,691	24,254	79,284	179,230	81,462
Illinois.....	142,177	32,457	105,252	279,887	280,638
Indiana.....	95,248	24,578	60,578	180,405	190,480
Iowa.....	44,540	9,680	28,198	82,420	84,428
Maine.....	75,779	15,413	60,165	151,358	82,218
Massachusetts....	239,894	33,226	259,062	532,184	153,091
Michigan.....	77,223	15,201	49,763	142,188	148,204
New Hampshire....	46,225	10,995	38,387	95,609	46,631
New Jersey.....	66,645	11,556	31,495	109,697	80,084
New York.....	734,453	106,206	542,498	1,383,157	431,410
Ohio.....	237,457	47,227	167,958	452,643	421,870
Pennsylvania.....	301,646	64,073	217,293	583,013	251,533
Rhode Island.....	23,812	4,520	30,291	58,624	13,891
Vermont.....	44,465	12,036	36,314	92,816	64,437
Wisconsin.....	65,406	13,959	33,538	112,903	92,842
Total.....	\$2,412,494	\$436,700	\$1,719,513	\$4,670,725	\$2,608,295

A few of the facts which stand forth prominent in these Tables, are the following :

In 1850, only two slave States, Delaware and Louisiana, paid for the transportation of their mails by the amount of postages collected.

Of the free states, Illinois alone did not.

In the slave States, the postages for that year less than paid for the transportation, by nearly half a million of dollars. In the free States, the postages more than paid for the transportation, by over a million and a half of dollars.

In 1855, this difference is very greatly increased.

The postages of the slave States less than paid the cost of transportation by over \$800,000, while the free State postages more than paid the transportation, by over \$2,000,000.

In the slave territory, the only State which paid for transportation of its mails, by its postages, was Delaware. In the free States, the only States which did not, were Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, and Michigan.

Neither North Carolina, South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, or Texas, paid half the expense of transporting their mails, by postages received ; while Florida paid less than a fourth, and Arkansas less than a fifth.

Massachusetts paid for her own transportation, and had a surplus remaining of more than four times the amount of postage collected in South Carolina.

New Hampshire, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania, each paid for their transportation, by their postages, more than twice over, and Rhode Island more than four fold.

The postages of New York are not an eighth less than those of all the slave States, while the expense of transportation is but little more than one-fifth the expense in those States.

The fifteen slave States did not pay, by postages, two-thirds the expense of transporting their mails.

The free States paid for theirs, and had a surplus of over

\$2,000,000; half a million more than all the postages collected in the slave States.

In other words, the free States, in this matter, support themselves, pay the deficit in the slave States and have over \$1,200,000 besides.

CHAPTER XI.

VALUE OF CHURCHES, AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CERTAIN BENEVOLENT OBJECTS.

THE following tables, Nos. LVIII. and LIX. show the amount contributed in the several States, for the Missionary, Tract, and Bible cause, by all the principal Christian denominations, except the Methodist. This denomination is not included in the tables, from the fact that all receipts are returned by conferences, which are frequently made up of several parts of States, thus precluding the possibility of separating so

TABLE LVIII.

Showing the Amount contributed in the Slave States for purposes of Christian Benevolence in 1855, together with the Value of Churches in 1850.

SLAVE STATES.	Amount contributed for the Bible cause.	Amount contributed for Missionary purposes.	Amount contributed for the Tract cause.	Value of Churches, 1850.
Alabama	\$3,351	\$5,963	\$477	\$1,244,741
Arkansas	2,950	455	110	149,686
Delaware	1,037	1,003	163	340,345
Florida	1,957	340	5	192,600
Georgia	4,532	9,846	1,468	1,327,112
Kentucky	5,956	6,953	1,366	2,295,353
Louisiana	1,810	334	1,099	1,940,495
Maryland	8,909	20,677	5,365	3,974,116
Mississippi	1,067	4,957	267	832,622
Missouri	4,711	2,712	936	1,730,135
North Carolina	6,197	6,010	1,419	907,785
South Carolina	3,984	15,248	3,222	2,181,476
Tennessee	8,383	4,971	1,807	1,246,951
Texas	3,985	349	127	408,944
Virginia	9,296	22,106	6,894	2,902,220
Total	\$68,125	\$101,934	\$24,725	\$21,674,581

TABLE LIX.

Showing the Amount contributed in the Free States for purposes of Christian Benevolence in 1855, together with the Value of Churches in 1850.

FREE STATES.	Amount contributed for the Bible cause.	Amount contributed for Missionary purposes.	Amount contributed for the Tract cause.	Value of Churches. 1850.
California.....	\$1,900	\$192	\$5	\$288,400
Connecticut.....	24,528	48,044	15,872	3,599,330
Illinois.....	28,403	10,040	3,786	1,532,305
Indiana.....	6,755	4,705	1,491	1,568,906
Iowa.....	4,216	1,750	2,005	235,412
Maine*.....	5,449	13,929	.....	1,794,209
Massachusetts*.....	43,444	128,505	.....	10,504,888
Michigan.....	5,554	4,935	1,114	793,180
New Hampshire*.....	6,271	11,963	.....	1,433,266
New Jersey.....	15,475	19,946	3,546	3,712,863
New York.....	123,386	172,115	61,233	21,539,561
Ohio.....	25,758	19,890	9,576	5,860,059
Pennsylvania.....	25,360	43,412	12,121	11,853,291
Rhode Island.....	2,669	9,440	2,121	1,293,600
Vermont*.....	5,709	11,094	.....	1,251,655
Wisconsin.....	4,790	2,216	474	512,552
Total.....	\$319,667	\$502,174	\$131,972	\$67,773,477

* \$18,628 as given in the Report for the four together.

as to give the amount from each State. Indeed, there is some difficulty in dividing the amount justly between the slave and free States; but this is not as great as in dividing it between all the several States, since the sum collected in all the conferences, made up partly of slave and partly of free Territory, is but \$35,000, which could make but little difference in the result, however it might be divided. The amount collected for the Tract cause and the support of missions, was, for the past year, in the Northern conferences, \$225,000, of which \$35,000 was from conferences embracing both slave and free territory. According to the Annals of Southern Methodism, for the year 1855, the amount raised in the Methodist Church South, in the year 1854, was \$168,931, "and for the year just closing, the amount will fall somewhat below that," says the author.

Taking these facts and dividing the \$35,000 according to the best of our information, the amount contributed for these purposes, in the Methodist Church, is a few thousand dollars greater in the free than in the slave States. This of course is exclusive of the operations of the "Book Concern," &c., &c.

The amount contributed by all other denominations is given by States in the tables, which are compiled from the last annual report of the several societies.

The amount contributed in the slave States, for the Bible cause, was, during the past year, \$68,125; in the free States, \$319,667; a ratio of over 4 1-2 to 1. The amount contributed for the support of missions was, in the slave States, \$101,934, and in the free States, \$502,174; almost exactly five dollars to one. The amount contributed in the slave States for the publication and distribution of Tracts, was \$24,725; and in the free States, \$131,972; a ratio still greater, and over five dollars at the North to one at the South. The amount contributed in the State of Massachusetts, for the support of missions, is greater than in all the slave States, while the amount contributed in the State of New York, both for the missionary and Bible cause, was nearly twice as great as in all the territory of slavery.

It will be seen that the value of Churches in the slave States is \$21,674,581, and in the free States, \$67,773,477; a ratio of more than 3 to 1—the Churches of New York being equal in value to those of the fifteen slave States.

The amount contributed in the several States for the various benevolent objects which from time to time present themselves, it is impossible to ascertain. But the report of the Portsmouth Relief Association, just published, shows the amount received from the different States "For the relief of Portsmouth, Va., during the prevalence of the yellow fever in that town in 1855." It is certainly gratifying to see that the call for help was so promptly answered from the most distant States. The amount of money contributed by the slave States, exclusive of

Virginia, in which State the sickness prevailed, was \$12,182. In the free States it was \$42,547, or 3 and 1-2 times as much in the free as in the slave States. Including the State of Virginia, the amount given by the slave States was \$33,398, or \$9,141 more given by the sixteen free States than by the fifteen slave States. This is exclusive of provisions and other valuable supplies, amounting to thousands of dollars, sent from all parts of the Union.

CHAPTER XII.

MASSACHUSETTS AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

In this chapter are given the full statistics of Massachusetts and South Carolina, in 1850, by counties, as published in Compendium of the Census; to which are added tables showing the number of men furnished by the several States in the Revolutionary war, the number of pensioners in 1840, and extracts showing the action and condition of the State of South Carolina in the war of the Revolution.

TABLE LX.

Statistics of Massachusetts—Census of 1850.

COUNTIES.	POPULATION.							
	Whites.			Colored.	All Classes.		Total Population.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	1850.	1840.
Barnstable	17,803	17,350	35,153	123	17,868	17,408	35,276	32,548
Berkshire	23,958	24,300	48,258	1,333	24,629	24,962	49,591	41,745
Bristol	36,641	38,018	74,659	1,533	37,342	38,850	76,192	60,164
Dukes	2,306	2,181	4,487	53	2,328	2,212	4,540	3,958
Essex	63,862	66,820	130,682	618	64,148	67,152	131,300	94,987
Franklin	15,407	15,372	30,779	91	15,455	15,415	30,870	28,812
Hampden	24,943	25,837	50,780	503	25,171	26,112	51,283	37,366
Hampshire	17,392	18,011	35,403	329	17,550	18,182	35,732	30,897
Middlesex	76,918	83,758	160,676	707	77,286	84,097	161,383	106,611
Nantucket	4,119	3,939	8,058	394	4,391	4,081	8,452	9,012
Norfolk	38,562	40,081	78,643	249	38,679	40,213	78,892	53,140
Plymouth	27,720	27,521	55,241	456	27,948	27,749	55,697	47,373
Suffolk	68,622	73,857	142,479	2,638	69,557	74,960	144,517	95,773
Worcester	65,840	64,312	130,152	637	66,165	64,624	130,789	95,313

TABLE LX. — *Continued.*

COUNTIES.	NATIVES, DWELLINGS, &c.		EDUCATION AND RELIGION.								
	Born out of State.		Colleges, Academies, and Private Schools.		Public Schools.		Total Educational Income.	White Scholars during the year.	Whites 5 and under 20 years old.	Whites over 20 unable to read and write.	Accommodation of Churches — Persons.
	United States.	Foreign Countries.	Families.	Dwellings.	Pupils.	Annual Income.					
							Pupils.	Annual Income.			
Barnstable	496	953	7,255	6,522	2,634	\$10,435	7,682	\$24,876	10,049	12,014	23,802
Berkshire	10,583	5,819	9,430	8,638	2,639	3,310	7,360	21,963	10,513	15,630	40,765
Bristol	9,278	10,401	15,230	12,134	1,118	2,625	13,378	73,540	16,818	23,893	53,765
Dukes	302	89	771	908	897	7,759	897	2,636	1,104	1,361	3,820
Essex	18,410	16,684	23,945	18,878	2,634	54,658	25,158	122,923	29,582	40,633	92,489
Franklin	3,688	1,397	6,230	5,832	269	3,310	7,360	21,963	8,734	9,969	23,7
Hampden	10,406	8,934	9,750	9,083	560	7,783	8,063	33,986	11,916	15,723	24,850
Hampshire	3,859	3,286	6,694	5,905	791	27,721	7,677	26,630	9,295	11,523	30,935
Middlesex	32,252	31,122	30,231	23,450	1,978	97,216	26,728	133,300	34,555	48,906	105,891
Nantucket	766	465	1,670	1,285	376	3,836	1,232	9,278	1,732	2,446	5,021
Norfolk	8,346	15,650	12,545	15,090	1,350	23,070	14,086	87,149	16,922	23,460	51,125
Plymouth	2,435	3,243	11,557	9,506	498	10,632	10,781	50,170	13,722	17,342	43,675
Suffolk	23,162	49,632	16,567	25,416	1,800	33,000	17,230	248,356	24,204	40,945	78,025
Worcester	18,113	17,249	21,709	21,709	1,132	12,549	23,077	92,073	31,595	40,056	98,290

TABLE IX. — Continued.

COUNTIES.	LAND OCCUPIED OR IMPROVED.			LIVE STOCK UPON FARMS.					AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			
	Farms.	Acres Improved.	Acres Unimproved.	Value with Improvements and Implements.	Horses, Asses, and Mules.	Neat Cattle.	Sheep.	Swine.	Wheat, Bushels.	Rye and Oats, Bushels.	Indian Corn, Bushels.	Irish and Sweet Potatoes, Bushels.
Barnstable.....	789	27,786	49,556	\$1,278,828	964	3,836	1,566	1,283	546	22,561	52,639	34,757
Berkshire.....	2,897	272,489	171,956	9,577,926	5,310	32,608	79,333	7,587	7,802	240,839	234,642	2,314,642
Bristol.....	2,547	105,522	98,140	7,101,582	2,546	13,090	5,717	6,451	189	164,004	270,483	270,483
Dukes.....	265	21,326	11,734	685,629	233	1,739	9,643	759	45	5,608	12,335	9,899
Essex.....	2,708	145,921	54,294	9,582,992	2,768	17,823	2,103	6,761	1,435	59,261	158,264	539,423
Franklin.....	2,537	197,232	93,753	6,333,281	3,372	23,464	23,829	4,731	3,948	145,459	223,359	185,114
Hampden.....	2,615	198,153	96,843	7,420,723	3,700	21,755	14,973	6,403	3,076	215,986	252,213	305,637
Hampshire.....	2,355	211,219	86,393	7,554,496	3,985	22,748	32,835	6,725	4,817	177,535	272,370	232,734
Middlesex.....	4,293	220,263	128,111	13,417,796	5,237	39,989	1,844	10,765	1,998	125,387	259,308	586,894
Nantucket.....	58	3,792	4,295	149,695	89	597	977	153	55	1,278	3,296	5,997
Northfolk.....	2,637	107,884	67,444	13,748,505	3,311	12,456	580	8,209	376	92,332	112,132	253,153
Plymouth.....	2,417	101,135	114,254	6,948,442	2,453	11,855	5,381	4,374	251	43,352	105,243	298,492
Suffolk.....	76	3,542	190	671,245	36	470	2	218	.....	1,283	2,631	10,969
Worcester.....	7,245	516,632	251,953	22,713,939	8,291	66,373	9,865	16,569	7,543	554,584	476,107	733,261

TABLE LX. — *Continued.*

COUNTIES.	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.											
	Peas and Beans, Bushels.	Barley, Bushels.	Buckwheat, Bushels.	Butter and Cheese, Pounds.	Hay, Tons.	Hops, Pounds.	Clover & other Grass Seeds, Bushels.	Flaxseed, Bushels.	Flax, Pounds.	Maple Sugar, Pounds.	Molasses, Gallons.	Tobacco, Pounds.
Barnstable.....	2,529	2,714	62	113,083	9,142	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Berkshire.....	4,127	12,745	43,347	3,655,352	92,400	1,121	486	520	316,288	958	.....	.....
Bristol.....	2,492	4,130	313	420,312	28,562	.....	2,072	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dukes.....	35	774	.....	27,077	2,015	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Essex.....	5,212	12,222	463	717,346	57,908	63	268	.....	268,607	2,302	14,500	.....
Franklin.....	1,485	8,183	5,485	1,213,085	52,766	13,090	207	420	.....	.....	68,156	.....
Hampden.....	3,350	1,082	30,649	1,229,756	48,749	172	758	190	52,625	91	55,300	.....
Hampshire.....	1,419	5,782	11,287	1,534,541	59,064	1,443	139	15	152,477	911	.....	.....
Middlesex.....	9,646	9,735	3,836	1,032,588	81,902	65,636	686	17	.....	.....	200	.....
Nantucket.....	47	928	.....	21,271	1,439	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norfolk.....	3,952	5,462	454	457,249	41,588	81	381	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plymouth.....	871	3,267	239	565,294	28,532	12	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Suffolk.....	297	505	.....	1,390	2,446	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Worcester.....	8,247	44,849	9,759	4,466,068	145,094	39,672	928	.....	5,227	341	.....	.....

TABLE LX.—*Concluded.*

COUNTIES.	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.							MANUFACTURES.			
	Wool, Pounds.	Silk Cocoons, Pounds.	Beeswax and Honey, Pounds.	Value of Animals Slaughtered.	Value of Produce of Market Gardens.	Value of Orchard Produce.	Wine, Gallons.	Capital.	Hands Employed.	Annual Product.	Produced in Families.
Barnstable.....	4,124	.....	.....	\$72,322	\$5,037	\$8,241	51	\$587,360	765	\$817,031	\$3,082
Berkshire.....	256,289	.....	17,761	208,635	4,965	10,001	.....	3,177,735	3,872	4,297,706	8,557
Bristol.....	14,360	.....	3,722	193,294	27,263	18,678	15	6,854,615	9,593	12,535,435	6,960
Dukes.....	23,430	.....	.....	16,470	.....	1,283	.....	56,700	38	305,070	833
Essex.....	5,556	.....	2,114	174,468	132,431	65,727	251	12,895,647	35,267	22,396,805	11,580
Franklin.....	78,690	.....	7,692	161,676	740	23,696	.....	896,752	1,949	1,602,584	56,929
Hampden.....	41,529	.....	5,283	180,242	16,994	13,437	547	6,555,560	7,823	6,453,548	11,482
Hampshire.....	108,540	.....	5,961	295,845	2,631	19,694	10	2,004,748	3,453	3,410,745	26,637
Middlesex.....	5,475	.....	3,529	310,917	220,982	134,610	2,623	20,473,880	29,356	26,548,362	17,308
Nantucket.....	2,370	.....	39	5,432	2,394	100	.....	617,900	156	1,077,348	.....
Norfolk.....	879	.....	1,047	229,809	136,795	57,458	91	5,433,390	15,628	13,223,595	25,702
Plymouth.....	13,643	.....	3,352	176,102	13,592	19,205	21	2,287,395	8,024	6,713,966	953
Suffolk.....	9	.....	135	4,856	10,020	2,473	20	10,887,680	25,296	32,913,869	.....
Worcester.....	30,212	.....	8,911	577,889	25,664	91,656	1,059	10,518,350	24,762	18,349,211	31,900

TABLE LXI.
Statistics of South Carolina — Census of 1850.

COUNTIES.	POPULATION.										NATIVITIES, DWELLINGS, & C.			
	Whites.					Colored.		All Classes.			Born out of the State.		Dwell-ings.	Fami-lyes.
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Free.	Slave.	Male.	Female.	1850.	1840.	United States.	Foreign Coun-tries.			
Abbeville	6,384	6,315	12,699	557	19,262	15,398	16,350	32,318	29,351	540	261	2,331	2,591	
Anderson	6,782	7,085	13,867	94	7,514	10,422	11,053	21,475	18,493	768	79	2,440	2,445	
Beaufort	6,201	6,088	12,289	311	14,008	13,222	26,698	26,698	21,471	60	64	2,460	2,460	
Barnwell	3,012	2,935	5,947	579	32,279	18,946	19,859	38,805	35,794	190	122	1,385	1,385	
Charleston	12,925	12,283	25,208	3,861	54,775	40,158	43,686	83,844	82,691	1,890	5,954	5,350	5,541	
Chester	3,397	4,006	8,003	118	3,887	8,940	9,098	17,747	17,747	262	216	1,541	1,541	
Chesterfield	3,317	3,361	6,678	218	3,894	5,380	5,410	10,790	8,574	734	85	1,263	1,263	
Colleton	3,470	3,305	6,775	319	21,372	13,877	14,589	28,466	25,548	40	55	1,378	1,378	
Darlington	3,531	3,216	6,747	42	10,041	8,524	8,306	16,820	14,822	351	28	1,313	1,313	
Edgefield	8,121	8,131	16,252	285	22,725	19,617	19,645	39,282	32,852	790	216	3,019	3,027	
Fairfield	3,679	3,389	7,068	90	14,246	10,732	10,612	21,404	20,165	210	235	1,282	1,283	
Georgetown	1,158	1,035	2,193	201	18,253	9,998	10,649	20,647	18,274	130	21	575	575	
Greenville	6,048	6,722	13,370	95	6,691	9,934	10,222	20,456	17,839	838	108	2,351	2,351	
Horry	2,807	2,715	5,522	49	2,075	3,880	3,766	7,646	5,755	405	9	980	980	
Kershaw	2,321	2,360	4,681	214	9,578	7,225	7,248	14,473	12,281	196	82	928	928	
Laurens	2,888	2,969	5,857	117	5,014	5,463	5,525	9,907	9,907	67	35	1,096	1,096	
Lexington	3,658	3,632	7,350	23	5,557	6,385	6,385	12,630	12,111	68	69	1,312	1,312	
Marion	4,829	4,952	9,781	106	7,520	8,474	8,923	17,407	13,932	180	5	1,856	1,863	
Marlborough	2,504	2,529	5,033	156	5,690	10,139	10,139	20,143	18,350	93	54	1,494	1,494	
Newberry	3,639	3,612	7,242	213	12,688	10,613	11,975	23,582	18,519	81	35	1,518	1,515	
Orangeburgh	4,080	4,040	8,120	78	15,384	11,607	11,975	16,994	14,356	1,116	52	2,382	2,382	
Pickens	6,495	6,610	13,105	120	9,679	8,323	8,571	16,904	16,327	644	463	1,588	1,613	
Richland	3,541	3,223	6,764	501	12,978	10,265	10,638	20,243	16,327	644	39	3,485	3,485	
Spartanburgh	9,118	9,193	18,311	50	8,039	13,169	13,240	26,640	23,669	351	74	1,998	1,998	
Sumter	4,883	4,630	9,513	342	23,065	16,365	16,825	33,220	27,892	354	60	1,734	1,734	
Union	4,620	4,687	9,307	143	10,392	9,759	10,063	19,822	18,936	387	15	717	717	
Williamsburgh	1,982	1,920	3,902	37	8,508	6,158	6,289	12,447	10,327	100	15	717	717	
York	5,533	5,706	11,239	127	8,007	9,723	9,710	19,433	18,383	1,137	150	2,190	2,190	

TABLE LXI.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	EDUCATION AND RELIGION.			LAND OCCUPIED OR IMPROVED.			LIVE STOCK UPON FARMS.								
	Colleges, Academies, and Private Schools.		Public Schools.	Total Educational Income.	White Scholars during year.	Whites 5 and under 20 years old.	Whites over 20 unable to read and write.	Accommodation of Churches — persons.	Farms.	Acres Improved.	Acres Unimproved.	Value with Improvements and Implements.	Horses, Asses, and Mules.	Neat Cattle.	
	Pnpils.	Annual Income.													Pnpils.	Annual Income.
			%	\$	%	\$									
Abbeville	559	18,165	1,179	8,344,350	2,917	5,675	109	27,500	1,814	212,028	252,031	\$5,006,610	8,918	25,959	
Anderson	395	8,745	826	15,226	2,550	5,629	979	22,887	1,983	178,455	425,435	2,559,483	5,796	19,215	
Darwell . . . . .	...	...	459	5,160	1,530	4,965	701	19,450	1,578	197,676	957,393	2,877,754	6,528	34,678
Beaufort	392	3,329	1,800	11,120	1,270	2,371	293	18,540	842	239,289	687,469	5,601,550	5,023	48,333	
Charleston	3,082	134,875	1,496	159,424	4,342	8,578	184	49,770	682	192,235	639,495	5,403,220	5,023	41,903	
Chester	130	1,588	413	6,100	1,248	3,053	214	8,250	844	192,801	443,138	3,171,782	5,139	13,566	
Cherokee	36	1,500	955	6,040	789	2,653	1,181	8,975	548	52,511	141,317	963,477	1,890	9,508	
Colleton	230	7,636	61	8,456	939	2,714	727	19,329	888	121,475	622,458	3,627,551	4,221	43,312	
Darlington	43	1,380	620	8,700	854	2,749	267	9,000	857	123,492	549,498	2,435,880	3,980	13,717	
Edgefield	283	7,484	1,093	29,882	2,453	6,543	533	25,310	2,031	263,379	688,042	5,654,033	10,255	38,001	
Fairfield	417	13,650	700	29,850	1,959	4,663	154	19,075	675	121,536	297,268	3,289,593	4,978	13,797	
Georgetown	281	7,000	170	8,500	455	772	12	9,390	559	49,630	318,514	5,704,920	1,403	12,908	
Greenville	150	6,000	960	15,800	1,969	5,561	1,821	15,190	1,063	139,727	239,739	2,702,058	4,312	11,047	
Horry . . . . .	...	...	488	1,675	473	2,294	189	8,259	731	33,694	472,971	385,848	907	14,814
Kershaw	75	2,672	240	8,472	417	1,859	98	9,050	333	61,102	296,960	1,443,848	2,074	11,030	
Laurens . . . . .	...	...	569	3,520	905	2,375	395	10,890	530	100,728	193,937	1,568,576	2,945	10,355
Laurens	225	3,063	803	11,696	1,438	4,590	423	28,000	1,693	182,525	282,957	4,060,890	7,286	22,848	
Lexington	93	2,160	700	10,969	971	2,323	423	28,000	897	70,739	437,841	1,075,318	3,353	11,009	
Marion	50	2,000	350	5,700	403	1,034	174	11,079	1,371	124,236	652,342	2,680,544	2,412	22,617	
Marlborough . . . . .	...	...	524	6,634	923	1,990	748	9,870	621	85,375	294,565	1,987,613	2,493	8,759
Newberry . . . . .	...	...	1,181	14,172	1,148	2,777	2	16,825	1,015	122,952	169,763	3,703,458	5,942	18,452
Orangeburg . . . . .	...	...	1,120	8,833	982	2,292	575	16,349	1,293	181,263	722,681	3,176,806	4,981	20,315
Pickens . . . . .	...	...	370	2,883	2,051	5,345	2,161	23,970	1,231	463,206	474,756	1,708,636	4,134	16,046
Richland	185	1,690	56,250	874	2,345	33	9,270	533	89,426	295,695	2,075,672	2,991	11,575
Sturtevant	175	7,900	1,000	18,700	1,353	7,532	35	23,559	1,575	297,666	374,281	2,792,626	7,355	23,840	
Spartanburg	334	7,760	594	9,311	1,384	3,811	942	24,239	1,343	228,274	651,935	3,749,065	6,154	198,949	
Union	159	3,492	474	8,219	1,089	3,533	875	14,330	809	162,787	325,333	3,161,065	5,304	13,277	
Williamsburg . . . . .	...	...	378	3,150	570	1,531	275	5,100	474	70,390	432,440	861,538	1,974	18,337
York	250	2,125	168	3,536	1,447	4,316	599	7,829	1,252	133,546	283,924	2,798,890	5,352	15,153	

TABLE LXI.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.										MANUFACTURES.			
	Rice, Pounds.	Tobacco, Pounds.	Ginned Cotton, Bales of 400 Pounds.	Wool, Pounds.	Silk Cocoons, Pounds.	Beeswax and Honey, Pounds.	Value of Animals Slaughtered.	Value of Produce of Market Gardens.	Value of Orchard Produce.	Wine, Gallons.	Establishments.			
											Capital.	Hands Employed.	Annual Product.	Produced in Families.
Abbeville	7,180	4,455	27,192	28,615	...	35,042	\$2,777,804	...	1,000	463	\$257,183	5	17,474	
Anderson	965,940	18,540	6,670	22,372	100	20,842	163,485	...	...	...	283	283,105	86,795	
Barnwell	7,440	...	10,138	15,396	...	280	148,717	...	...	...	343	226,250	11,643	
Beaufort	47,234,082	...	12,672	24,730	...	7,375	421,317	\$2,000	2,135	340	63,800	75	59,030	10,630
Charleston	16,396,273	12	7,807	18,631	...	1,024	78,086	29,940	4,751	20	1,487,800	1,413	2,749,961	17,630
Chester	1,110	800	17,810	8,705	...	6,770	119,394	7,847	...	...	104,370	162	101,230	22,405
Chesterfield	42,748	100	3,134	8,239	...	4,730	67,930	...	...	...	65,775	213	88,431	45,080
Colleton	44,102,960	...	3,006	25,289	...	5,166	117,157	135	...	...	35,700	58	17,150	19,240
Darlington	96,510	...	13,005	9,748	...	...	125,739	705	...	...	76,100	126	71,670	12,070
Edgefield	12,374	1,130	25,840	34,735	...	32,015	203,325	1,115	2,193	...	724,435	1,034	635,096	94,378
Fairfield	4,316	...	18,122	5,562	...	733	122,330	17,973	15,929	370	19,400	70	41,200	16,339
Georgetown	46,765,040	...	81	22,171	...	...	21,325	30	...	...	43,500	74	63,519	...
Greenville	15,782	12,595	2,452	15,760	...	5,724	104,677	50	...	...	176,850	280	178,510	28,025
Horry	483	2,379	15	16,672	...	...	75,545	...	...	...	59,200	169	130,129	21,555
Kershaw	74,675	...	9,015	7,302	...	1,120	41,638	310	...	...	100,200	185	137,825	7,685
Laurens	27,900	...	8,631	10,535	...	246	74,032	...	...	...	36,400	35	45,100	19,590
Laurens	128	1,519	15,842	19,639	...	15,830	173,337	475	...	...	184,175	230	419,715	54,670
Lexington	56,829	...	4,608	3,123	...	11,420	72,379	598	10	...	249,663	321	176,343	17,458
Marion	513,825	817	8,680	18,301	...	...	148,464	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,624
Marlborough	20,854	...	9,501	9,439	...	480	78,830	...	...	...	53,405	79	68,600	32,674
Newberry	1,460	200	19,884	14,411	...	4,872	149,701	100	...	...	71,810	116	151,145	35,643
Orangeburg	1,260,379	...	10,024	22,372	...	...	130,446	...	...	...	58,450	96	67,130	27,597
Pickens	25,044	29,957	19,427	17,769	...	17,769	123,070	43	...	...	27,923	59	41,132	68,539
Richland	87,970	...	11,335	6,868	...	1,636	32,082	600	2,200	...	157,020	324	319,374	4,442
Spartanburg	3,601	1,526	6,671	22,348	3	6,644	158,706	...	...	...	265,370	333	173,820	39,078
Sumter	832,651	...	18,739	24,809	...	...	176,807	210	...	...	04,650	180	227,391	24,218
Union	...	100	14,150	12,437	...	15,023	135,432	...	...	...	286,518	227	194,733	41,897
Williamsburg	354,543	...	4,298	8,228	...	46	82,818	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,825
York	69	150	9,980	20,545	...	19,761	100,944	...	...	...	1,016,696	135	81,305	18,290

SOLDIERS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

The number of men which the several States furnished in the Revolutionary war is shown in the following table, compiled from the Report of the Secretary of War to the House of Representatives, May 10, 1790. The "conjectural militia" served for short periods, — from two months to eight. In Virginia and South Carolina, the aggregate of such militia is increased considerably by the addition of militia raised temporarily to defend the State legislatures while in session.

TABLE LXII.

Statement of the Number of Men furnished by the several States in the Revolutionary War.

FREE STATES.	Number of Continental Troops.	Number of Militia.	Total Continental Troops and Militia.	Conjectural Estimate of Militia.
New Hampshire	12,496	2,093	14,589	3,700
Massachusetts	67,937	15,155	83,092	9,500
Rhode Island	5,908	4,284	10,192	1,500
Connecticut	32,039	7,792	39,831	3,000
New York	17,781	3,312	21,093	8,750
Pennsylvania	25,608	7,357	32,965	2,000
New Jersey	10,727	6,055	16,782	2,500
Total	172,496	46,048	218,544	30,950

TABLE LXII.—*Concluded.*

SLAVE STATES.	Number of Continental Troops.	Number of Militia.	Total Continental Troops and Militia.	Conjectural Estimate of Militia.
Delaware	2,387	376	2,763	1,600
Maryland	13,912	5,464	19,376	4,000
Virginia	26,672	4,163	30,835	21,880
North Carolina	7,263	2,716	9,979	12,600
South Carolina	5,508	.....	5,508	28,000
Georgia	2,679	.....	2,679	9,930
Total	53,421	12,719	71,140	76,810

TABLE LXIII.

Number of Pensioners returned by the Census of 1840.

FREE STATES.		SLAVE STATES.	
Maine	1,409	Delaware	4
New Hampshire	1,408	Maryland	95
Massachusetts	2,462	Virginia	993
Vermont	1,320	North Carolina	600
Rhode Island	601	South Carolina	318
Connecticut	1,666	Georgia	325
New York	4,089	Alabama	192
New Jersey	1,627	Mississippi	63
Pennsylvania	1,251	Louisiana	12
Ohio	875	Tennessee	895
Indiana	380	Kentucky	886
Illinois	195	Missouri	122
Michigan	90	Arkansas	24
Wisconsin	9	Florida	16
Iowa	2	.....	.....
Total	17,384	Total	4,554

ACTION AND CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA IN THE
REVOLUTION.

Our first extract in regard to the course of South Carolina is from a carefully prepared article by Charles C. Hazewell, Esq., published in the *Boston Daily Chronicle*, August 12, 1856:

The first *Southern* authority that we shall quote, is that of an actor in the business spoken of — William Moultrie. There is no purer name connected with the history of our Revolution than that of Moultrie. He commanded the American forces that successfully defended the fort on Sullivan's Island, June 28th, 1776, against a strong British squadron — perhaps, all things considered, the most gallant action of the war, and the last that was fought, so far as we know, while our country was still in a formal condition of colonial dependence. The fort was subsequently named after him. He served with brilliancy and usefulness subsequently to the date mentioned, and rose to the rank of major-general in the national service. He was elevated to the place of Governor of South Carolina, in days when men thought worthy of that post would sooner have died than have approved of an attempt to commit murder. In 1802, Governor Moultrie published, in two volumes, *Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia, etc.* This is an interesting work, boldly written and faithfully compiled, and bearing on every page evidences of the author's ability, integrity, and enlightened patriotism. He was, in short, worthy to stand side by side with Marion, Sumpter, Laurens, and the rest of those Carolina soldiers who served their country so well, and whose eminent worth has ever been admitted by all Northern men. When the British Gen. Prevost (Moultrie calls him *Provost*) appeared before Charleston, May 11th, 1779, Gen. Moultrie

was appointed to command the troops in that town, by Governor Rutledge and the council, who were then and there present. He represents the governor to have been much frightened, overrating the enemy's force, and underrating that of the Americans. Governor Rutledge, says Gen. Moultrie, "represented to me the horrors of a storm; he told me that the State's engineer (Col. Senf) had represented to him the lines to be in a very weak state: after some conversation, he proposed to me the sending out a flag, to know what terms we could obtain; I told him, I thought we could stand against the enemy; that I did not think they could force the lines; and that I did not choose to send a flag in my name, but if he chose it, and would call the council together, I would send any message: they requested me to send the following, which was delivered by Mr. Kinloch:

"General Moultrie perceiving from the motions of your army, that your intention is to besiege the town, would be glad to know on what terms you would be disposed to grant a capitulation, should he be inclined to capitulate." (Moultrie's Memoirs, vol. I., p. 427.)

To this message, Gen. Prevost made a reply, full of those promises which the British commanders were so ready to give, and equally ready to break after their enemies had been deluded into placing faith in them. This letter was given to the governor, who called a meeting of the council, at which Moultrie, Pulaski, and Laurens were present. The question of giving up the town was argued, the military men all advising the civilians not to think of surrendering, and showing that the enemy could be beaten off; but Gov. Rutledge would have it that the American force was much exaggerated, and was ready to believe in any statement that exaggerated the British strength. Finally, Gen. Moultrie was authorized to send an answer to Gen. Prevost, refusing to surrender on the latter's terms, but offering, if he would appoint an officer to confer on terms, to

send one to meet him, at such time and place as Gen. Prevost might fix on. Gen. Moultrie says:

“When the question was carried *for giving up the town upon a neutrality*, I will not say who was for the question but this I well remember, that Mr. John Edwards, one of the privy council, a worthy citizen, and a very respectable merchant of Charleston, was so affected as to weep, and said, ‘What, are we to give up the town at last?’

“The governor and council adjourned to Colonel Beekman’s tent on the lines, at the gate. I sent for Colonel John Laurens from his house, to request the favor he would carry a message from the governor and council to General Prevost; but when he knew the purpose, he begged to be excused from carrying such a message that it was much against his inclination; that he would do anything to serve his country; but he could not think of carrying such a message as that! I then sent for Colonel M’Intosh, and requested he would go with Colonel Roger Smith, who was called on by the governor, with the message; they both begged I would excuse them; hoped, and requested I would get some other person. I, however, pressed them into a compliance; which message was as follows:

“*I propose a neutrality during the war between Great Britain and America, and the question, WHETHER THE STATE SHALL BELONG TO GREAT BRITAIN, OR REMAIN ONE OF THE UNITED STATES? be determined by the treaty of peace between those two powers.*” (Memoirs, Vol. I., pp. 432-33.)

John Marshall, so long Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, a Virginian by birth, and a man of the highest reputation, has given a brief account of what happened at Charleston after Prevost’s arrival before it. “The town was summoned to surrender,” he says, “and the day was spent in sending and receiving flags. *The neutrality of South Carolina, during the war, leaving the question whether that State should finally belong to Great Britain or the United States to be settled in the treaty of peace, was proposed by the garrison and rejected by Prevost.*” (Marshall’s Life of Washington, vol. I. pp. 298-9, Phil. ed., 1832.)

Among the historians of the American Revolution is Dr. Ramsay, of South Carolina, whose history was published in

1789. In his account of what happened at Charleston, after Gen Prevost's arrival before that place, occurs the following passage: "Commissioners from the garrison were instructed to *propose a neutrality during the war between Great Britain and America*, and that the question whether the State shall belong to Great Britain, or remain one of the United States, be decided by the treaty of peace between these powers." The British commanders refused this advantageous offer, alleging that they had not come in a legislative capacity, and insisted that, as the inhabitants and others were in arms, they should surrender prisoners of war. (Ramsay, p. 425.)

The last authority we shall quote is Professor Bowen.* After mentioning the proposal made to the British commander, he comments on it as follows:

"This proposal did not come merely from the commander of a military garrison, in which case, of course, it would have been only nugatory; the governor of the State, clothed with discretionary powers, was in the place, and probably most of his council along with him. Whether such a proposition would have been justifiable under any circumstances is a question that needs not be discussed; at any rate, it would not have evinced much honorable or patriotic feeling. But to make such an offer in the present case was conduct little short of treason. Till within a fortnight, not an enemy's foot had pressed their ground; and even now, the British held no strong position, had captured none of their forts, and occupied only the little space actually covered by the army in front of the town. The garrison equalled this army in strength, and might safely bid it defiance. No succors were at hand for the British, while the certain arrival of Lincoln within a week would place them between two fires, and make their position eminently hazardous. Yet, with these prospects before them, the authorities of the place made a proposition, which was equivalent to an offer from the State to return to its allegiance to the British crown. The transaction deserves particular notice here, because the surrender of Charleston, in the following year, a surrender brought about by the prevalence of the same unpatriotic feelings, was made the ground of some very unjust reflections on the conduct of Lincoln, their military commander." (Life of Benjamin Lincoln, in Spark's American Biography, Sec. Ser., vol. XIII., pp. 285-6 "

* Of Harvard University.

This was the action of South Carolina in 1779. In the early part of the next year, a British force under Sir Henry Clinton appeared before Charleston, and on the first day of April broke ground within half a mile of the American works. Clinton was aided by a naval force under Vice Admiral Arbuthnot. The American forces in Charleston were some 2,000 regulars, and twice as many militia and armed citizens, under the command of Gen. Lincoln.

On the 10th of April, 1780, the British commanders sent to Gen. Lincoln a summons to surrender the city of Charleston, to which Lincoln promptly returned the following answer (which, with the other papers in this chapter relating to the doings of the year 1780; we take from "Almon's Remembrancer," a work of 17 vols., published in London during the Revolutionary war. The work is extremely rare, and the copy which we use is that belonging to Harvard University):

"To Gen. Sir HENRY CLINTON, and Vice Admiral ARBUTHNOT, etc. :

"GENTLEMEN,—I have received your summons of this date. Sixty days have passed since it was known that your intentions against this town were hostile, in which, time has been afforded to abandon it; but duty and inclination point to the propriety of supporting it to the last extremity.

"I have the honour to be, etc.,

(Signed,)

"B. LINCOLN,

Commander in the South Department.

"CHARLES-TOWN, April 10, 1780."

On the 8th of May, a second summons was sent by Gen. Clinton, to which the following answer was returned:

"To his Excellency, Sir HENRY CLINTON :

"SIR,—The same motives of humanity which inclined you to propose articles of capitulation to this garrison, induced me to offer those I had the honour of sending you on the 8th instant. [In answer to Clinton's summons of the 8th, Lincoln had proposed terms of capitulation, which had been rejected by the British commander. Reference is here made by Gen. Lincoln to the rejected terms.] They then appeared to me

such as I might proffer, and you receive, with honor to both parties. Your exceptions to them, as they *principally concerned the militia and citizens*, I then conceived were such as could not be concurred with; BUT A RECENT APPLICATION FROM THOSE PEOPLE, *wherein they express a willingness to comply with them*, and a wish on my part to lessen, as much as may be, the distresses of war to individuals, lead me now to offer you my acceptance of them.

“ I have the honour to be, etc.,

(Signed,)

“ B. LINCOLN.

“ CHARLES-TOWN, May 11, 1780.”

[The terms were, the Continental troops to be held as prisoners of war, the militia and citizens prisoners on parole, the town and fortifications to be surrendered without change, etc.]

To show the feelings of the people of South Carolina after the surrender of Charleston, we give the following extract of a letter from Sir Henry Clinton to Lord George Germaine, one of his majesty's principal secretaries of state, dated “ Head-Quarters, Charlestown, South Carolina, June 4, 1780:”

“ With the greatest pleasure I further report to your Lordship, that the inhabitants from every quarter repair to the detachments of the army, and to this garrison, to declare their allegiance to the King, and to offer their services in arms in support of his government. In many instances they have brought prisoners, their former oppressors, or leaders; and I may venture to assert, that there are few men in South Carolina who are not either our prisoners, or in arms with us.” — *Almon's Rem.*, vol. x., p. 76.

The following petition is to the same effect. It is found in the work before quoted, vol. x., pp. 83, 186 :

“ *To their Excellencies, Sir HENRY CLINTON, Knight of the Bath, General of his Majesty's forces, and MARIOT ARBUTHNOT, Esq., Vice Admiral of the Blue, his Majesty's Commissioners to restore peace and good government in the several colonies in rebellion in North America :*

“ THE HUMBLE ADDRESS OF DIVERS INHABITANTS OF CHARLES-TOWN :

“ The inhabitants of Charles-Town, by the articles of capitulation are declared prisoners on parole; but we the underwritten, having every in-

ducement to return to our allegiance, and ardently hoping speedily to be re-admitted to the character and condition of British subjects, take this opportunity of tendering to your Excellencies our warmest congratulations on the restoration of this capital and Province to their political connection with the Crown and Government of Great Britain; an event which will add lustre to your Excellencies' characters, and, we trust, entitle you to the most distinguishing mark of the Royal favour. Although the right of taxing America, in Parliament, excited considerable ferments in the minds of the people of this Province, yet it may, with a religious adherence to truth, be affirmed, that they did not entertain the most distant thought of dissolving the union which so happily subsisted between them and their parent country; and when, in the progress of that fatal controversy, the doctrine of INDEPENDENCY, which originated in the more NORTHERN COLONIES, made its appearance among us, our nature revolted at the idea, and we look back with the most painful regret on those convulsions that gave existence to a power of subverting a Constitution, for which we always had, and ever shall retain, the most profound veneration, and substituting in its stead a rank democracy, which, however carefully digested in theory, on being reduced into practice, has exhibited a system of tyrannic domination only to be found among the uncivilized part of mankind, or in the history of the dark and barbarous ages of antiquity.

“ We sincerely lament, that after the repeal of those statutes which gave rise to the troubles in America, the overtures made by his Majesty's Commissioners, from time to time, were not regarded by our late rulers. To this fatal inattention are to be attributed those calamities which have involved our country in a state of misery and ruin, from which, however, we trust, it will soon emerge, by the wisdom and clemency of his Majesty's auspicious Government, and the influence of prudential laws, adapted to the nature of the evils we labour under; and that the people will be restored to those privileges, in the enjoyment whereof their former felicity consisted.

“ Animated with these hopes, we entreat your Excellencies' interposition, in assuring his Majesty, that we shall glory in every occasion of manifesting that zeal and affection for his person and government, with which gratitude can inspire a free and joyful people.

“ CHARLES-TOWN, June 5, 1780.

(Signed,)

John Wragg,	James Cook,	Gideon Dupont, jr.,
William Glinn,	Chr. Fitz-Simmons,	Jer. Savage,
John Stopton,	John Davis,	Andrew Reid,
John Rose,	Benj. Baker, sen.,	Zeph. Kingsby,
Wm. Greenwood,	John Fisher,	Alex. Oliphant,
Jacob Vulk,	Charles Atkins,	Paul Hamilton,

Robert Wilson,	And. Mitchell,	Ch. Bouchemau,
Leonard Askew,	Farq. McCollum,	John Bury,
And. McKensie,	George Adamson,	Daniel Boyne,
Rob. Lithgow,	William Valentine,	Peter Lambert,
Wm. Wayne,	Christo. Williman,	Hen. Bookless,
Ja. G. Williams,	D. Pendergrass,	Wm. Edwards,
James Ross,	Daniel Bell,	Tho. Buckle, jun.,
John Monerief,	Edw. Cure,	Henry Ephram,
John Wells, jun.,	Thomas Timms,	John Hartly,
Allard Bellin,	Thomas Buckle, sen.,	James Carmichael,
John Wogner,	Hopkins Price,	Samuel Adams,
John Ward Taylor,	George Denholm,	Chr. Shutts,
Jock Holmes,	Roger Brown,	Alex. Smith,
James Megown,	James Strictland,	John McCall,
Wm. Davie,	Wm. McKimmy,	John Abercrombie,
James Duming,	Michael Hubert,	Joseph Jones,
John Sprisd,	David Bruce,	Henry Branton,
Wm. Nervcob,	John Gray,	John Callagan,
John Daniel,	Tho. Dawson,	John Ralph,
John Collum,	Tho. Winstanly,	Samuel Bower,
John Smith,	Cha. Ramadge,	George Young,
Lewis Dutarque,	Wm. Bower,	Jos. Milligan,
James McKlown,	Alex. Walker,	Anthony Geaubeau,
Wm. Burt,	John Lyon,	William Smith,
John Watson,	Robert Philip,	Jas. Robertson,
Anthony Montell,	Robert Johnson,	Michael Quin,
James Lynch,	David Taylor,	John Gornley,
George Grant,	John Latuff,	Walter Rosewell,
Abraham Pearce,	John Gillsnoez,	Richard Dennis,
John Miot,	John Barson,	John W. Gibbs,
Fred. Augustine,	Ja. Donovan, jun.,	Benj. Sinker,
John Webb,	Nicholas Boden,	John Bartels,
Robert Williams,	Ja. McKensie,	Wm. Miller,
Alex. Macbeth,	Henry Walsh,	John Burges,
John Robertson,	Isaac Clarke,	Thomas Hutchinson,
John Liber,	John Durst,	Thomas Else,
Hugh Rose,	William Cameron,	Alex. Harvey,
Patrick Bower,	John Russell,	John Pafford,
Thomas Tod,	John Bell,	Tho. Phepoe,
Brian Foskie,	John Hayes,	Samuel Knight,
Thomas Eustace,	James McKie,	Archibald Carson,
Emanuel Marshall,	James Gillandean,	Tho. Elliott,

Thomas Clary,	Hugh Truir,	Gilbert Chaliner,
Tho. Hooper,	Lewis Coffere,	Arch. Downs,
Ch. Sutter,	Hugh Kirkham,	Alex. Johnstone,
Robert Lindsey,	Wm. Farrow,	James Fagan,
Tho. Richardson,	Wm. Arisam,	Ja. Bryant,
James Rach,	Tho. Deighton,	James Courtonque,
Peter Dumont,	Robert Paterson,	Joseph Wyatt,
Tho. Saunders,	John Parkinson,	John Cuple,
Ed. Legge,	John Love,	James McLinachus,
Henry Hardroff,	Alex. Ingles,	Wm. Jennings,
Aaron Locoock,	William Mills,	Patrick McKam,
Arch. Brown,	James Duncan,	Robt. Beard,
Wm. Russell,	Ja. Blackburn,	Stephen Townshend,
Thomas Corani,	John Johnston,	Ja. Snead,
James Hartley,	Samuel Perry,	Ch. Burnham,
Andrew Thompson,	Geo. R. Williams,	Rob. McIntosh,
William Layton,	Matthias Hunkin,	Charles H. Simonds,
Nich. Smith,	Edm. Petrie,	G. Thompson,
Andrew Stewart,	Wm. Nisbett,	Isaac Lessence,
John Hartley,	Geo. Cook,	Isaac Manyeh."
Tho. Stewart,	Peter Procue,	

The following is a part of Benedict Arnold's Address to the inhabitants of America, justifying *his* treason. The Address appeared in the *New-York Gazette* of Nov. 11, 1780. We copy from "Almon's Remembrancer," vol. x. p. 344. The reader will note the similarity of language and reasoning to that used by the "210* principal inhabitants" of the capital of South Carolina :

"To the Inhabitants of America :

"I should forfeit, even in my own opinion, the place I have so long held in yours, if I could be indifferent to your approbation, and silent on the motives which have induced me to join the King's arms. A very few words, however, shall suffice on a subject so personal; for, to the thousands *who suffer under the tyranny of the usurpers in the revolted PROVINCES*, as well as to the great multitude who have long wished for its subversion, this instance of my conduct can want no vindication, and as *to the class of men who are criminally protracting the war from sinister views, at the expense of the public interest*, I prefer their enmity to their applause. * * *

"When I quitted domestic happiness for the perils of the field, I con-

ceived the rights of my country in danger, and that duty and honor called me to her defence. A redress of grievances was my only object and aim; however, *I acquiesced in a step which I thought precipitate, the Declaration of Independence; to justify this measure, many plausible reasons were urged, which could no longer exist, when Great Britain, with the open arms of a parent, offered to embrace us as children, and grant the wished-for redress.*

* * * * "With respect to that herd of censurers, whose enmity to me originates in their hatred to the principles by which I am now led to devote my life to the re-union of the British Empire, as the best and only means to dry up *the streams of misery that have deluged this country*, they may be assured, that, conscious of the rectitude of my intention, I shall treat their malice and calumnies with contempt and neglect.

"B. ARNOLD.

"NEW YORK, October 7, 1780."

On the same 5th day of June, 1780, when the principal inhabitants of South Carolina were petitioning to be "re-admitted to the character and condition of British subjects," and offering their "congratulations on the restoration of their capital and *province* to their political connection with the crown and government of Great Britain," the following is the brief record of Massachusetts ("Almon's Remembrancer," vol. x. p. 193):

"BOSTON, June 5.

"Wednesday being the anniversary for the election of Councillors, the General Assembly met at the State-House, and, *after the oath of allegiance to the STATE was administered to the gentlemen returned from the several towns, to serve as members of the Hon. House of Representatives*, they unanimously made choice of Hon. JOHN HANCOCK, Esq., for Speaker, and Samuel Freeman, Esq., for their Clerk. The two Houses, escorted by the Independent Company of this town, then proceeded to the old Brick Meeting-House, where an excellent sermon was preached by the Rev. Mr. Howard, from Exodus xviii. 21."

Of this House of Representatives, it may be further said, that it numbered one hundred and seventy-six members; a number not quite so large as the two hundred and ten South Carolinians. In this list of Representatives, appear the names of *Hancock, Austin, Lowell, Phillips, Parker, Sedgwick, Prescott, Pickering*, etc.

CHAPTER XIII.

THE LAWS OF KANSAS.

THAT our readers may understand exactly what the laws are which the free State men in Kansas are now threatened with death for disobeying, we present such portions of the statute book of that Territory as relate especially to the institution of slavery. The public must judge whether or not the laws deserve the epithets, "outrageous," "unconstitutional," "disgraceful," lately bestowed on them by Mr. Cass, Mr. Geyer, and Mr. Weller. The title of the volume from which we quote, is: "The Statutes of the Territory of Kansas, passed at the first Session of the Legislative Assembly, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five. To which are affixed, the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution of the United States, and the Act of Congress organizing said Territory, and other Acts of Congress having immediate relation thereto. Printed in pursuance of the statute in such cases made and provided. Shawnee M. L. School: John T. Brady, Public Printer. 1855."* Pp. 1058.

ELECTIONS. — (Chapter 66, section 11, page 332.)

Every free white male citizen of the United States, and every free male Indian, who is made a citizen, by treaty or oth-

* This volume is extremely rare. There is thought to be but one copy in New England — the one we have used — which belongs to Dr. T. H. Webb, of the Emigrant Aid Company. At the treaty, recently made by Gov. Shannon with the free State men at Lawrence, it was one of the stipulations that two copies of this work should be furnished the people of Lawrence. We have not learned whether the governor keeps his promises as well as usual.

erwise, and over the age of twenty-one years, who shall be an inhabitant of this Territory, and of the county or district in which he offers to vote, and shall have paid a Territorial tax, shall be a qualified elector for all elective officers; and all Indians who are inhabitants of this Territory, and who may have adopted the customs of the white man, and who are liable to pay taxes, shall be deemed citizens; *Provided*, that no soldier, seaman, or marine, in the regular army or navy of the United States, shall be entitled to vote by being on service therein; *And provided further*, that no person who shall have been convicted of any violation of any of the provisions of an act of Congress, entitled, "An act respecting fugitives from justice, and persons escaping from the service of their masters," approved February 12th, 1793; or of an act to amend and supplementary to said act, approved 18th September, 1850; whether such conviction were by criminal proceeding, or by civil action for the recovery of any penalty prescribed by either of said acts, in any court of the United States, or any State or Territory, of any offence deemed infamous, shall be entitled to vote at any election, or to hold any office in this Territory; *And provided further*, that if any person offering to vote shall be challenged and required to take an oath or affirmation, to be administered by one of the judges of the election, that he will sustain the provisions of the above recited acts of Congress, and of the act entitled, "An act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas," approved May 30, 1854, and shall refuse to take such oath or affirmation, the vote of such person shall be rejected.

SEC. 12. Every person possessing the qualification of a voter, as herein above prescribed, and who shall have resided in this Territory thirty days prior to the election at which he may offer himself as a candidate, shall be eligible as a delegate to the house of representatives of the United States, to either branch of the legislative assembly, and to all other offices in this territory, not otherwise especially provided for; *Provided*

however, that each member of the legislative assembly, and every officer elected or appointed to office under the laws of this territory, shall, in addition to the oath or affirmation specially provided to be taken by such officer, take an oath or affirmation to support the constitution of the United States, the provisions of an act, entitled, "An act respecting fugitives from justice and persons escaping from the service of their masters," approved February 12, 1793; and of an act to amend and supplementary to said last mentioned act, approved September 18th, 1850; and of an act, entitled, "An act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas," approved May 30, 1854.

OFFICERS. — (Chapter 117, section 1, page 516.)

All officers elected or appointed under any existing or subsequently enacted laws of this Territory, shall take and subscribe the following oath of office: "I ——— do solemnly swear, upon the holy Evangelists of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I will support and sustain the provisions of an act, entitled, 'An act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas,' and the provisions of the law of the United States, commonly known as the '*Fugitive Slave Law*,' and faithfully and impartially, and to the best of my ability, demean myself in the discharge of my duties in the office of ———; so help me God."

JURORS. — (Chapter 92, section 13, page 444.)

No person who is conscientiously opposed to the holding of slaves, or who does not admit the right to hold slaves in this Territory, shall be a juror in any cause in which the right to hold any person in slavery is involved, nor in any cause in which any injury done to or committed by any slave is in issue, nor in any criminal proceeding for the violation of any law enacted for the protection of slave property and for the punishment of crimes committed against the right to such property.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW. — (Chapter 11, section 3, page 132.)

Every person obtaining a license (to practice law) shall take an oath, or affirmation, to support the Constitution of the United States, and to support and sustain the provisions of an act, entitled, "An act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas," and the provisions of an act, commonly known as the "Fugitive Slave Law," and faithfully to demean himself in his practice, to the best of his knowledge and ability. A certificate of such oath shall be endorsed on the license.

SLAVES. — (Chapter 151 ; page 715.)

An Act to punish offences against slave property.

SECTION 1. Be it enacted, by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas, That every person, bond or free, who shall be convicted of actually raising a rebellion, or insurrection of slaves, free negroes or mulattoes, in this Territory, shall suffer death.

SEC. 2. Every free person, who shall aid and assist in any rebellion or insurrection of slaves, free negroes, or mulattoes, or shall furnish arms, or do any overt act in furtherance of such rebellion or insurrection, shall suffer death.

SEC. 3. If any free person shall, by speaking, writing, or printing, advise, persuade, or induce any slaves to rebel, conspire against, or murder any citizen of this Territory, or shall bring into, print, write, publish, or circulate, or cause to be brought into, printed, written, published, or circulated, or shall knowingly aid or assist in the bringing into, printing, writing, publishing, or circulating in this Territory, any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet or circular, for the purpose of exciting insurrection on the part of the slaves, free negroes, or mulattoes, against the Territory, or any part of them, such person shall be guilty of felony and suffer death.

SEC. 4. If any person shall entice, decoy, or carry away out of this Territory, any slaves belonging to another, with the

intent to deprive the owner thereof of the services of such slaves, or with intent to effect or procure the freedom of such slave, he shall be adjudged guilty of grand larceny, and, on conviction thereof, shall suffer death, or be imprisoned at hard labor for not less than ten years.

SEC. 5. If any person aids or assists in enticing, decoying, or persuading, or carrying away, or sending out of this Territory, any slave belonging to another, with intent to procure or effect the freedom of such slave, or with intent to deprive the owner thereof of the services of such slave, he shall be adjudged guilty of grand larceny, and, on conviction thereof, shall suffer death, or be imprisoned at hard labor for not less than ten years.

SEC. 6. If any person shall entice, decoy, or carry away out of any State or other Territory of the United States, any slave belonging to another, with intent to procure or effect the freedom of such slave, or to deprive the owner thereof of the services of such slave, and shall bring such slave into this Territory, he shall be adjudged guilty of grand larceny, in the same manner as if such slave had been enticed, decoyed, or carried away out of the Territory, and in such case the larceny may be charged to have been committed in any county of this Territory, into or through which such slave shall have been brought by such person, and, on conviction thereof, the person offending shall suffer death, or be imprisoned at hard labor for not less than ten years.

SEC. 7. If any person shall entice, persuade, or induce any slave to escape from the service of his master or owner in this Territory, or shall aid or assist any slave escaping from the service of his master or owner, or shall assist, harbor, or conceal any slave who may have escaped from the service of his master or owner, he shall be deemed guilty of felony, and punished by imprisonment at hard labor for not less than five years.

SEC. 8. If any person in this Territory shall aid or assist, harbor, or conceal any slave who has escaped from the service

of his master or owner in another State or Territory, such person shall be punished in like manner as if such slave had escaped from the service of his master or owner in this Territory.

SEC. 9. If any person shall resist any officer while attempting to arrest any slave that may have escaped from the service of his master or owner, or shall rescue such slaves when in custody of any officer or other person, or shall entice, persuade, aid, or assist such slave to escape from the custody of any officer, or other person who may have such slave in custody, whether such slave has escaped from the service of his master or owner in this Territory or in any other State or Territory, the person so offending shall be guilty of felony, and punished by imprisonment at hard labor for a term not less than two years.

SEC. 10. If any Marshal, Sheriff, or Constable, or the Deputy of any such officer, shall, when required by any person, refuse to aid or assist in the arrest and capture of any slave that may have escaped from the service of his master or owner, whether such slave shall have escaped from his master or owner in this Territory or any other State or Territory, such officer shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars.

SEC. 11. If any person print, write, introduce into, publish, or circulate, or cause to be brought into, printed, written, published, or circulated, or shall knowingly aid or assist in bringing into, printing, publishing, or circulating within this Territory, any book, paper, pamphlet, magazine, handbill, or circular, containing any statements, arguments, opinions, sentiment, doctrine, advice, or inuendo, calculated to produce a disorderly, dangerous or rebellious disaffection among the slaves in this Territory, or to induce such slaves to escape from the service of their masters, or resist their authority, he shall be guilty of felony, and be punished by imprisonment at hard labor for a term not less than five years.

SEC. 12. If any free person, by speaking or writing, assert or maintain that persons have not the right to hold slaves in this Territory, or shall introduce into this Territory, print, publish, write, circulate, or cause to be written, printed, published, or circulated in this Territory, any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or circular containing any denial of the right of such persons to hold slaves in this Territory, such person shall be deemed guilty of felony, and punished by imprisonment at hard labor for a term not less than two years.

SEC. 13. No person who is conscientiously opposed to holding slaves, or who does not admit the right to hold slaves in this Territory, shall sit as a juror on the trial of any prosecution for the violation of any of the sections of this act.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after the 15th day of September, A. D. 1855.

Chapter 152, page 718.

An Act giving meaning to the word "State."

SEC. 1. Wherever the word "State" occurs in any act of the present Legislative Assembly, or any law of the Territory, in such construction as to indicate the locality of the operation of such act or laws, the same shall in every instance be taken and understood to mean "Territory," and shall apply to the Territory of Kansas.

APPENDIX.

[We give in this Appendix the original Tables of the Census Compendium, with some other Tables referred to in the text.]

TABLE I.
Aggregate Population and Density of the States and Territories.

STATES.	POPULATION.						DENSITY.		
	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.		1850.	1840.	1850.
Alabama	.....	.....	.....	c 127,901	200,527	590,756	771,623	11.65	15.21
Arkansas	.....	.....	.....	14,273	30,358	97,574	209,897	1.87	4.02
California	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92,597	.....	.59
Columbia, District of	.....	14,063	24,023	33,039	39,824	43,712	51,687	437.12	861.35
Connecticut	298,141	251,002	262,042	275,202	297,675	309,978	370,792	66.32	73.33
Delaware	59,095	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	36.83	43.13
Florida	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87,445	0.92	1.43
Georgia	82,548	162,101	252,433	340,987	516,823	630,392	906,185	11.93	15.62
Illinois	.....	.....	12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	8.59	15.37
Indiana	.....	.....	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,806	988,416	20.28	29.24
Iowa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43,112	132,214	0.85	3.75
Kentucky	73,077	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	20.70	26.07
Louisiana	.....	.....	76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	8.54	12.55
Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	369,455	501,798	583,169	15.80	18.26
Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,359	447,049	470,019	583,034	42.25	52.41
Massachusetts	378,717	423,245	472,040	523,287	610,408	787,639	994,514	94.58	127.50
Michigan	.....	.....	4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	3.77	7.07
Mississippi	.....	8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,326	7.97	12.85
Missouri	.....	.....	20,845	66,586	140,465	383,702	682,044	5.69	10.12
New Hampshire	141,869	183,762	214,360	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	30.67	34.26
New Jersey	184,139	211,949	245,555	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	44.87	58.84
New York	340,120	586,756	569,049	1,372,812	1,918,008	2,428,921	3,007,304	51.68	65.90
North Carolina	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	758,419	869,039	14.86	17.14
Ohio	.....	.....	230,760	581,434	697,963	1,519,467	1,980,329	38.02	49.55
Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	434,373	602,361	810,691	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,633	2,311,786	37.48	50.25
Rhode Island	69,110	83,122	77,031	83,059	97,199	108,839	147,545	83.33	112.97
South Carolina	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	638,507	20.23	22.75

TABLE I — Continued.
Aggregate Population and Density of the States and Territories.

STATES.	POPULATION.							DENSITY.	
	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.
Tennessee	35,791	105,002	201,727	422,813	681,304	829,210	1,002,717	18.18	21.99
Texas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212,592	.....	0.89
Vermont	85,416	154,465	217,713	295,764	380,652	461,948	514,120	28.59	30.76
Virginia	748,308	880,200	974,622	1,005,375	1,211,405	1,233,797	1,421,661	20.21	23.17
Wisconsin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	304,945	305,391	0.57	5.66
TERRITORIES.									
Minnesota .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,077	.....	0.04
New Mexico .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61,547	.....	0.30
Oregon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,294	.....	0.07
Utah .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,380	.....	0.04
Total	3,929,827	5,205,925	7,229,814	9,638,131	12,806,020	17,063,453	23,191,876	9.55	7.90

a Deducted to make the totals published incorrectly in those years. *b* Persons on board vessels of war in the United States naval service.
c A later statement from the State Department, for the same year, gave Alabama a total of 143,317.

AGGREGATE NUMBER OF THE WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—The number of white persons in the United States, on the 1st of June, 1850, was ascertained to be 19,553,068, of whom 17,312,593 were native and 2,240,565 foreign born. By reference to the following table, the aggregate number, at every census, in the States and Territories, will be seen :

TABLE II.

White Population of the United States.

STATES.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.	1850.
Alabama				85,451	190,406	225,185	426,514
Arkansas				12,579	25,671	77,174	162,189
California							91,625
Columbia, Dist.		10,065	16,079	22,614	27,523	39,657	37,341
Connecticut ...	222,581	244,721	255,279	297,161	289,693	301,856	363,099
Delaware	46,310	49,852	55,361	55,282	57,601	58,561	71,169
Florida					18,385	27,943	47,293
Georgia	52,886	101,678	145,414	189,536	296,806	407,695	521,572
Illinois			11,501	53,788	155,061	472,254	843,054
Indiana		4,577	23,890	145,758	339,399	678,698	977,154
Iowa						42,924	191,881
Kentucky	61,133	179,871	324,237	434,644	517,787	599,253	761,413
Louisiana			34,311	73,383	89,441	158,457	255,491
Maine	96,602	150,901	227,736	297,340	398,263	500,438	581,813
Maryland	208,649	216,326	235,117	260,223	261,108	318,204	417,943
Massachusetts	373,254	416,793	465,393	516,419	603,359	729,030	985,459
Michigan			4,618	8,591	31,346	211,560	395,071
Mississippi		5,179	23,024	42,176	79,443	179,074	295,718
Missouri			17,227	55,988	114,795	323,888	592,004
New Hampshire	141,111	182,898	215,390	243,236	268,721	284,036	317,456
New Jersey	169,954	195,125	226,861	257,409	300,266	351,588	465,509
New York	314,142	556,039	918,639	1,332,744	1,873,663	2,378,800	3,048,325
North Carolina	288,204	337,764	376,410	419,200	472,843	484,870	553,028
Ohio		45,028	228,861	576,572	928,329	1,502,122	1,955,050
Pennsylvania	424,099	586,004	786,804	1,017,094	1,309,900	1,676,115	2,258,160
Rhode Island	64,689	65,437	73,314	79,413	93,621	105,587	143,875
South Carolina	140,178	196,255	214,196	237,449	257,863	259,084	274,563
Tennessee	32,913	91,709	215,875	339,927	535,746	640,627	756,836
Texas							154,024
Vermont	85,144	153,905	216,933	234,846	279,771	291,218	313,402
Virginia	442,115	514,280	551,534	603,087	694,300	749,858	894,800
Wisconsin						30,749	304,756
TERRITORIES.							
Minnesota							6,038
New Mexico							61,525
Oregon							13,087
Utah							11,330
		4,394,501		7,861,921	† 5,818	† 6,100	
		* less 12		* add 6			
Total	3,172,464	4,394,489	5,862,004	7,861,937	10,537,378	14,195,695	19,553,068

* Added or deducted to make the aggregates, published incorrectly in those years.

† Persons on board vessels of war in the United States naval service.

TABLE III.

Free Colored Population of the United States.

STATES.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.	1850.
Alabama				571	1,572	2,039	2,265
Arkansas				59	141	465	608
California							962
Columbia, Dist. of		783	2,549	4,048	6,152	8,361	10,059
Connecticut.....	2,801	5,330	6,453	7,844	8,047	8,105	7,693
Delaware	3,899	8,268	13,136	12,958	15,855	16,919	18,073
Florida					844	817	932
Georgia	398	1,019	1,801	1,763	2,486	2,753	2,931
Illinois			613	457	1,637	3,598	5,436
Indiana.....		163	333	1,230	3,629	7,165	11,262
Iowa						172	333
Kentucky.....	114	741	1,713	2,759	4,917	7,317	10,011
Louisiana.....			7,585	10,476	16,710	25,502	17,462
Maine	538	818	969	929	1,190	1,355	1,356
Maryland.....	8,043	19,587	33,927	39,790	52,938	62,078	74,723
Massachusetts ...	5,463	6,452	6,737	6,740	7,048	8,669	9,064
Michigan			120	174	261	707	2,583
Mississippi		182	240	458	519	1,366	930
Missouri			607	347	569	1,574	2,618
New Hampshire ..	630	856	970	786	604	537	520
New Jersey	2,792	4,402	7,843	12,460	18,303	21,044	23,810
New York	4,654	10,374	25,333	29,279	44,870	50,027	49,069
North Carolina...	4,975	7,043	10,266	14,612	19,543	22,732	27,463
Ohio		337	1,899	4,723	9,568	17,342	25,279
Pennsylvania	6,537	14,561	22,492	30,202	37,930	47,854	53,626
Rhode Island.....	3,469	3,304	3,009	3,554	3,561	3,238	3,670
South Carolina...	1,801	3,185	4,554	6,826	7,921	8,276	8,960
Tennessee	361	309	1,317	2,727	4,555	5,524	6,422
Texas							397
Vermont	255	557	750	903	881	730	718
Virginia	12,766	20,124	30,570	36,889	47,348	49,852	54,333
Wisconsin						185	635
TERRITORIES.							
Minnesota							39
New Mexico							22
Oregon							207
Utah							24
				233,504			
				add 20			
Aggregate	59,466	108,395	186,446	233,524	319,599	386,303	434,495

Aggregate Number.—The number of slaves in the United States in 1850, was 3,204,313. The number in each of the States at this and every previous census will be found in the following table

TABLE IV.

Slave Population of the United States.

STATES.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.	1850.
Alabama				41,879	117,549	253,592	342,844
Arkansas				1,617	4,576	19,935	47,100
California							
Columbia, Dist.		3,244	5,395	6,377	6,119	4,694	3,687
Connecticut ...	2,759	951	310	97	25	17	
Delaware	8,887	6,153	4,177	4,509	3,292	2,605	2,290
Florida					15,501	25,717	39,310
Georgia	29,264	59,404	105,218	149,654	217,531	280,944	381,682
Illinois			168	917	747	331	
Indiana		195	237	190	3	3	
Iowa						16	
Kentucky	11,830	40,343	80,561	126,732	165,213	182,258	210,981
Louisiana			34,660	69,064	109,588	168,452	244,809
Maine						2	
Maryland	103,036	105,635	111,502	107,337	102,994	89,737	90,368
Massachusetts					1		
Michigan			24		32		
Mississippi		3,489	17,088	32,814	65,659	195,211	309,878
Missouri			3,011	10,222	25,091	58,240	87,422
New Hampshire	158	8			3	1	
New Jersey	11,423	12,422	10,851	7,557	2,254	674	236
New York	21,324	20,343	15,017	10,088	75	4	
North Carolina	100,572	133,296	168,824	205,917	245,601	245,817	288,548
Ohio					6	3	
Pennsylvania	3,737	1,706	795	211	403	64	
Rhode Island	952	381	108	48	17	5	
South Carolina	107,094	146,151	196,395	258,475	315,401	327,038	384,984
Tennessee	3,417	13,584	44,535	80,107	141,603	183,059	239,459
Texas							58,161
Vermont	17						
Virginia	293,427	345,796	392,518	425,153	469,757	449,087	472,528
Wisconsin						11	
TERRITORIES.							
Minnesota							
New Mexico							
Oregon							
Utah							26
				1,538,125			
				less 87			
Aggregate	697,897	893,041	1,191,364	1,538,038	2,009,043	2,487,455	3,204,313

TABLE V.

Increase and Decrease per cent of the Slave Population of the several States, at each Census.

States and Territories.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.	1850.
Alabama .....	.....	.....	.....	*180.68	*115.68	*35.22
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	.....	*182.99	*335.64	*136.26
Columbia, District of .....	.....	*66.30	*18.20	†4.04	†23.28	†21.45
Connecticut	†65.53	†67.40	†68.70	†74.22	†32.00	.....
Delaware	†30.76	†32.11	*7.94	†26.99	†20.86	†12.09
Florida .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*65.90	*52.85
Georgia	*102.99	*77.12	*42.23	*45.35	*29.15	*35.85
Illinois .....	.....	.....	*445.83	†18.53	†55.68	.....
Indiana .....	.....	*75.55	†19.83	†98.42	.....	.....
Kentucky	*241.02	*99.69	*57.31	*30.36	*10.31	*15.75
Louisiana .....	.....	.....	*99.26	*58.67	*53.71	*45.32
Maryland	*2.52	*5.55	†3.68	†4.09	†12.87	*.70
Mississippi .....	.....	*389.76	*92.02	*100.09	*197.31	*58.74
Missouri .....	.....	.....	*239.48	*145.46	*132.11	*50.10
New Hampshire	†94.93	.....	.....	.....	†66.66	.....
New Jersey	*8.74	†12.64	†30.35	†70.17	†70.09	†64.98
New York	†4.60	†26.18	†32.82	†99.25	†94.66	.....
North Carolina	*32.53	*26.65	*21.43	*19.79	*.08	*17.38
Ohio .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†50.00	.....
Pennsylvania	†54.34	†53.39	†73.45	*90.99	†84.11	.....
Rhode Island	†59.97	†71.65	†55.55	†64.58	†70.58	.....
South Carolina	*36.46	*34.35	*31.62	*22.02	*3.68	*17.71
Tennessee	*297.54	*227.84	*79.87	*76.76	*29.27	*30.80
Virginia	*17.84	*13.51	*8.31	*10.49	†4.40	*5.21

* Increase.

† Decrease.

TABLE VI.

Ratio of the Slave and total Colored Population to the total Population of each State.

States and Territories.	Slaves.					Free Colored and Slaves.								
	1799,	1800,	1810,	1829,	1839,	1840,	1850,	1790,	1800,	1810,	1820,	1830,	1840,	1850,
Alabama				32.7	57.9	42.9	41.4				33.1	38.4	43.2	4.47
Arkansas				11.3	15.0	20.4	22.4				11.8	15.5	20.9	22.7
California														1.0
Columbia District of		23.0	22.4	19.3	15.3	10.7	7.1							26.5
Connecticut	1.1	3	1					2.3	23.5	33.0	31.5	30.8	29.8	2.0
Delaware	15.0	9.5	5.7	6.2	4.2	3.3	2.5	21.5	22.4	23.8	21.0	21.9	25.0	22.2
Florida				41.5	47.2	41.9						47.0	48.7	46.0
Georgia	55.4	35.5	41.6	43.8	42.0	40.5	42.1	35.9	37.2	42.3	41.4	42.5	41.0	42.4
Illinois			1.3	1.6	4					6.3	2.5	1.5	8	6
Indiana		2.7	9	1					6.1	2.5	9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Iowa														1
Kentucky	13.1	18.2	19.8	22.4	24.0	23.3	21.4	16.3	13.5	20.2	22.9	21.7	24.3	20.5
Louisiana			45.2	45.0	59.8	47.8	47.2			55.1	52.1	58.5	55.0	50.6
Maine								5	5	4	3	3	2	2
Maryland	22.2	31.9	29.3	26.3	22.9	19.0	15.5	24.7	31.6	33.2	36.1	31.8	32.3	26.3
Massachusetts								1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	9
Michigan			5		1					3.0	3.4	3	3	6
Mississippi		39.4	42.3	43.4	48.0	51.9	51.0		41.4	42.9	41.1	48.4	52.3	51.2
Missouri			11.4	15.3	17.8	15.1	12.8			17.3	15.9	18.2	15.5	13.2
New Hampshire	1							5	3	4	3	2	1	1
New Jersey	6.2	5.8	4.4	2.7	4.7	1		7.7	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.4	5.8	4.9
New York	6.2	3.1	1.5	7				7.6	5.9	4.2	2.9	2.3	2.0	1.5
North Carolina	25.5	27.8	30.3	32.0	33.2	32.6	33.2	26.8	29.2	32.2	31.8	35.9	35.6	36.3
Ohio									7	8	8	1.0	1.1	1.2
Pennsylvania	8	2						2.3	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.3
Rhode Island	1.3	5	1					6.4	5.3	4.8	4.3	3.6	2.9	2.4
South Carolina	43.0	42.2	47.3	51.4	54.2	55.0	57.5	43.7	43.2	48.4	52.7	55.6	56.4	58.9
Tennessee	9.5	12.8	17.0	18.9	20.7	22.0	23.8	10.5	13.1	17.5	19.5	21.4	22.7	24.5
Texas							27.3							27.5
Vermont								3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Virginia	29.2	39.2	40.2	39.9	38.7	36.2	33.2	40.9	41.5	43.4	43.3	42.6	40.2	37.0
Wisconsin														9
Minnesota														6
Territories.														1.5
New Mexico														4
Oregon														1.5
Utah							2							4

TABLE VII.

Classification of Slaveholders in the United States.

STATES, &c.	Holders of 1 slave.	1 and under 5.	5 and under 10.	10 and under 20.	20 and under 50.	50 and under 100.	100 and under 200.	200 and under 300.	300 and under 500.	500 and under 1000.	1000, and over.	Aggregate holders of slaves.
Alabama.....	5,264	7,737	6,572	5,067	3,524	957	216	16	2	.....	.....	20,295
Arkansas.....	1,383	1,951	1,335	788	382	109	19	2	.....	.....	.....	5,999
Columbia, District of.....	700	639	135	39	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,477
Delaware.....	320	352	117	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	809
Florida.....	619	991	759	588	349	104	29	.....	1	.....	.....	3,520
Georgia.....	6,554	11,716	7,701	6,430	5,056	764	147	22	4	2	.....	38,456
Kentucky.....	9,234	13,284	9,579	5,022	1,158	73	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,385
Louisiana.....	4,797	6,072	4,827	2,652	1,774	728	274	33	6	4	.....	20,670
Maryland.....	4,825	5,331	3,327	1,892	655	172	1	.....	1	.....	.....	16,040
Mississippi.....	3,940	6,228	3,143	4,015	2,934	910	189	18	8	1	.....	23,116
Missouri.....	5,762	6,878	4,370	1,810	345	19	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	19,185
North Carolina.....	1,204	9,668	8,129	5,898	2,828	485	76	12	8	.....	.....	28,303
South Carolina.....	3,392	6,164	6,311	4,955	3,200	900	382	69	29	2	2	25,596
Tennessee.....	7,615	10,582	8,314	4,852	2,202	276	19	2	1	.....	.....	33,864
Texas.....	1,935	2,640	1,585	1,121	374	82	9	1	.....	.....	.....	7,747
Virginia.....	11,375	15,550	13,030	9,455	4,880	646	107	8	1	.....	.....	55,063
Total.....	68,820	156,683	89,765	54,565	29,733	6,196	1,479	137	56	9	2	347,525

TABLE VIII.
Farming Lands and Improvements, 1850.

AGRICULTURE.—The following table will show the relative number of farms, and quantity of acres in each, in the several States and Territories, as well as the value of farms and implements. The unimproved Land embraces such as is in occupancy and necessary to the enjoyment of the improved, though not itself reclaimed. Meadow lands, in all the States, are therefore regarded improved. The returns do not, however, distinguish always very clearly the improved from the unimproved.

STATES.	Farms, Plantations, &c.	Acres of Improved Land.	Acres of Unimproved Land.	Average Number of Acres to each Farm.	Cash Value of Farms.	Value of Farming Implements and Machinery.	Average Value of Farms.	Average Value of Farming Implements and Machinery.	Average Value of Farms, Implements, and Machinery.
Alabama.....	41,964	4,435,614	7,702,067	289	\$64,323,224	\$5,125,636	\$1,523	\$122	\$1,655
Arkansas.....	17,758	781,530	1,816,684	146	15,265,245	1,601,296	860	90	950
California.....	872	32,454	3,801,531	4,466	3,874,041	103,483	4,443	118	4,561
Columbia, District of.....	267	16,267	11,187	103	1,730,460	40,220	6,481	131	6,632
Connecticut.....	22,445	1,768,178	615,701	106	72,725,422	1,892,541	3,240	84	3,324
Delaware.....	6,063	580,862	375,282	158	18,880,031	510,279	3,114	81	3,198
Florida.....	4,304	349,049	1,246,240	371	6,323,109	658,795	1,463	153	1,622
Georgia.....	51,759	6,378,479	16,442,300	441	95,733,445	5,894,150	1,850	114	1,964
Illinois.....	76,208	5,039,545	6,397,867	158	96,133,290	6,405,561	1,261	84	1,345
Indiana.....	62,806	5,046,543	7,746,879	136	136,385,173	6,704,444	1,453	71	1,524
Iowa.....	14,805	824,682	1,911,382	185	16,657,567	1,172,869	1,125	79	1,204
Kentucky.....	74,777	5,968,270	10,981,478	227	155,021,262	5,169,037	2,075	69	2,142
Louisiana.....	13,422	1,390,025	3,399,018	372	75,814,398	11,576,938	5,648	803	6,511
Maine.....	46,760	2,039,546	2,515,797	97	54,861,748	2,284,557	1,173	49	1,224
Maryland.....	21,860	2,797,905	1,836,445	212	87,178,545	2,463,443	3,988	113	4,101
Massachusetts.....	34,069	2,133,436	1,222,576	99	109,076,347	3,203,584	3,292	94	3,296
Michigan.....	33,089	1,929,110	2,454,780	129	51,872,445	2,891,371	1,521	85	1,606

TABLE VIII.—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Farms, Plantations, &c.	Acres of Improved Land.	Acres of Unimproved Land.	Average Number of Acres to each Farm.	Cash Value of Farms.	Value of Farming Implements and Machinery.	Average Value of Farms.	Average Value of Farming Implements and Machinery.	Average Value of Farms, Implements, and Machinery.
Mississippi.....	23,960	3,444,258	7,046,061	399	\$54,738,634	\$5,762,927	\$1,612	\$170	\$1,782
Missouri.....	54,458	2,938,425	6,794,245	179	63,225,543	3,981,525	1,061	73	1,234
New Hampshire.....	23,229	2,251,488	1,140,325	116	55,245,997	2,314,125	1,890	79	1,969
New Jersey.....	22,905	1,767,901	984,955	115	120,237,511	4,425,503	5,030	185	5,215
New York.....	170,621	12,408,964	6,710,120	113	554,546,642	22,084,926	3,250	129	3,379
North Carolina.....	56,963	5,453,975	15,543,068	269	67,891,766	3,931,532	1,192	69	1,261
Ohio.....	143,807	9,851,493	8,146,000	125	558,758,093	12,750,585	2,495	88	2,583
Pennsylvania.....	127,577	8,623,619	6,294,728	117	407,876,099	14,722,541	3,197	115	3,312
Rhode Island.....	5,385	356,487	197,451	103	17,076,802	437,201	3,170	92	3,262
South Carolina.....	23,967	4,072,551	12,145,049	541	82,431,684	4,134,354	2,751	133	2,889
Tennessee.....	72,735	5,175,172	13,808,849	261	97,851,212	5,360,210	1,845	74	1,919
Texas.....	643,376	10,852,363	30,822,363	942	16,530,008	2,151,704	1,357	176	1,533
Vermont.....	29,763	2,601,409	1,524,413	139	63,367,227	2,735,282	2,126	92	2,221
Virginia.....	77,013	10,360,135	15,792,176	340	216,401,543	7,021,772	2,810	91	2,901
Wisconsin.....	20,177	1,045,459	1,931,159	148	28,523,563	1,641,568	1,414	81	1,495
{ Minnesota.....	157	5,625	23,846	184	161,948	19,981	1,031	102	1,133
{ New Mexico.....	3,750	166,201	124,370	77	1,653,922	77,900	441	21	462
{ Oregon.....	1,164	132,857	239,951	872	2,849,170	183,423	2,448	157	2,605
{ Utah.....	926	16,333	30,516	51	311,799	84,288	337	91	428
Total.....	1,449,075	113,032,614	180,528,000	203	3,271,575,426	151,587,633	2,258	105	2,362

The average number of acres embraced in each farm in the United States is 203, valued at \$2,258, and upon each farm there is an average of \$105 in implements and machinery. In Louisiana, so complicated is the sugar process, the average machinery is \$803 to the farm.

LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS.—The annexed table embraces the returns of agricultural products and live stock by the Census of 1840 and 1850. The quantity of wheat in 1850 is believed to be understated, and the crop was also short. Rough rice is returned for 1850, and clean rice for 1840. Corrections have been made in the cotton and sugar returns since the publication of the Quarto Census, pounds having been intended by the enumerators, in many cases, where they returned bales or hogheads. It is impossible to reconcile the hemp and flax returns of 1840 and 1850. No doubt in both cases tons and pounds have often been confounded. In a few of the States, such as Indiana and Illinois, the returns of 1850 were rejected altogether for insufficiency. Letters from Kentucky, entitled to high credit, state the water-rotted hemp for that year to be not a third as much as the census gives, and the dew-rotted to be about 22,000 tons. In this case the whole hemp crop of 1850 may have reached 35,000 or 40,000 tons, and that of 1840, 25,000 to 30,000 tons.

TABLE IX.

Live Stock upon Farms, and Agricultural Productions, of the States and Territories, 1840 and 1850.

STATES.	1850.			1850.			Neat Cattle.		Sheep.		
	Horses.	Asses and Mules.	Horses, Asses, and Mules.	Mileh Cows.	Working Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Total Neat Cattle.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.
								1840.	1850.		
Alabama.....	128,001	59,895	187,896	227,791	66,961	435,253	728,015	668,018	371,880	163,243	
Arkansas.....	60,197	11,565	71,766	93,151	34,239	165,220	292,710	188,786	91,256	42,151	
California.....	21,479	1,656	23,385	4,280	4,780	255,599	2,2,659	.....	17,074	.....
Columbia, District of.....	824	57	881	813	194	123	1,040	2,274	150	705	
Connecticut.....	26,879	49	26,928	85,461	46,988	80,225	212,675	238,650	174,181	403,432	
Delaware.....	13,852	791	14,643	19,248	9,797	24,166	53,211	53,883	27,503	39,247	
Florida.....	16,848	5,092	15,850	72,876	5,794	182,415	261,085	118,081	25,311	7,198	
Georgia.....	151,331	57,379	208,710	334,223	73,286	690,019	1,697,528	884,414	534,345	297,107	
Illinois.....	267,653	10,573	278,226	294,671	76,156	541,209	912,035	626,274	891,043	395,672	
Indiana.....	314,299	6,599	320,898	284,554	40,221	389,891	714,666	619,980	1,122,433	675,982	
Iowa.....	38,535	754	39,290	45,794	21,892	69,025	135,621	83,049	149,000	15,354	
Kentucky.....	315,682	65,009	381,291	247,475	62,274	442,763	762,512	787,068	1,102,091	1,008,240	

TABLE IX.—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1850.		1850.				Neat Cattle.		Sheep.	
	Horses.	Asses and Mules.	Horses, Asses, and Mules.	Milch Cows.	Working Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Total Neat Cattle.	1840.		
								1840.		1850.
Louisiana	89,514	44,849	134,363	105,576	54,968	414,798	575,342	381,248	110,333	98,072
Maine	41,721	55	41,776	133,556	83,893	125,890	343,339	327,255	451,577	649,264
Maryland	75,684	5,644	81,328	86,556	34,135	98,595	219,586	225,714	177,802	257,322
Massachusetts	42,216	34	42,250	139,069	46,611	83,284	253,364	282,574	188,651	378,226
Michigan	58,506	70	58,576	99,676	55,350	119,471	274,437	183,190	746,435	99,618
Mississippi	115,460	54,547	170,007	214,231	83,485	436,254	733,970	623,197	904,929	128,367
Missouri	225,319	41,667	266,986	230,169	112,168	449,173	791,510	433,875	762,511	348,018
New Hampshire	31,253	19	31,272	94,277	59,027	114,695	267,310	275,352	384,756	617,300
New Jersey	63,955	4,089	68,044	118,735	12,070	80,455	211,251	220,202	160,488	219,285
New York	447,014	9,03	447,977	931,324	178,969	767,405	1,877,689	1,911,244	3,453,241	5,118,777
North Carolina	148,693	25,259	173,952	221,799	37,909	434,402	633,510	617,371	595,249	538,279
Ohio	463,337	3,423	466,820	544,499	65,381	749,067	1,358,947	1,217,874	3,942,329	2,028,401
Pennsylvania	350,398	2,259	352,657	530,224	61,527	562,135	1,153,946	1,172,665	1,822,357	1,767,620
Rhode Island	6,168	1	6,169	18,898	8,139	9,375	36,262	38,891	44,296	50,146
South Carolina	97,171	37,483	134,654	193,244	20,597	563,935	777,686	572,668	285,551	232,681
Tennessee	270,636	75,393	345,939	250,456	86,255	414,051	750,792	822,851	811,591	741,593
Texas	76,700	12,493	89,223	217,811	51,285	661,018	930,114	384,341	1,014,122	1,681,819
Vermont	61,057	218	61,275	146,128	48,577	154,143	1,076,269	1,024,148	1,310,004	1,263,772
Virginia	272,403	21,483	293,886	317,519	89,513	663,137	1,076,269	1,024,148	1,310,004	1,263,772
Wisconsin	30,179	156	30,335	64,339	42,801	76,293	183,433	30,269	124,896	8,492
Minnesota	800	11	814	607	655	740	2,002	.....	80	.....
New Mexico	5,679	8,634	13,733	10,635	12,257	10,085	32,977	.....	377,271	.....
Oregon	8,046	420	8,466	9,427	8,114	24,188	41,729	.....	15,382	.....
Utah	2,429	325	2,754	4,861	5,266	2,489	12,616	.....	8,262	.....

TABLE IX. — *Continued.*

STATES.	Swine.		Value of Live Stock.		Value of Animals Slaughter'd.		Wheat, Bushels.		Rye, Bushels.		Oats, Bushels.	
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.
Alabama	1,904,540	1,423,873	\$21,030,112	\$21,044	\$4,823,485	291,044	893,052	51,008	17,261	2,905,696	1,406,253	
Arkansas	835,727	893,058	6,647,969	1,163,313	1,163,313	199,639	105,878	6,210	8,047	659,183	189,553	
California	2,776	.....	3,351,058	167,173	167,173	17,228	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia, District of	1,655	4,673	7,467,430	9,693	9,693	17,370	12,147	5,081	5,569	8,135	15,751	
Connecticut	76,472	131,961	1,849,281	2,902,296	2,902,296	41,772	87,069	737,424	600,863	1,258,738	1,453,262	
Delaware	56,261	74,228	1,849,281	373,655	373,655	482,511	315,135	8,066	8,066	694,518	927,405	
Florida	209,453	92,680	2,880,658	544,685	544,685	1,027	412	305	1,152	64,586	13,829	
Georgia	2,168,617	1,457,755	25,728,416	6,393,732	6,393,732	1,088,334	1,801,830	60,633	53,750	8,829,044	1,610,030	
Illinois	1,915,907	1,495,254	24,200,258	4,972,286	4,972,286	9,414,375	3,335,293	88,394	88,394	10,087,231	4,988,008	
Indiana	2,263,476	1,623,608	22,478,555	6,567,935	6,567,935	6,211,458	4,019,375	129,021	78,792	5,655,914	5,981,005	
Iowa	323,247	104,899	3,689,275	821,164	1,539,581	154,693	154,693	3,792	3,792	1,524,315	213,385	
Kentucky	2,801,163	2,310,533	29,661,439	6,462,598	6,462,598	2,142,822	4,893,152	1,821,373	415,073	8,201,311	7,153,971	
Louisiana	597,391	323,220	11,152,275	1,458,990	1,458,990	417	60	1,812	475	89,637	107,353	
Maine	54,508	117,386	9,705,726	1,646,773	206,259	206,259	848,196	102,916	137,941	2,181,037	1,076,409	
Maryland	552,911	416,943	7,907,634	1,954,800	1,954,800	4,404,680	3,345,783	723,377	236,014	2,242,151	3,534,211	
Massachusetts	81,119	143,221	9,647,710	2,500,924	31,211	31,211	157,923	431,021	533,014	1,165,146	1,319,680	
Michigan	205,847	295,890	8,008,734	1,328,327	1,328,327	4,923,889	2,157,103	31,235	105,871	2,866,056	2,114,051	
Mississippi	1,582,734	1,001,299	19,403,652	3,636,582	3,636,582	137,990	196,725	9,693	11,444	1,503,288	698,924	
Missouri	1,702,625	1,271,161	19,887,680	3,367,106	3,367,106	2,981,652	1,037,336	41,263	68,998	5,273,079	2,234,947	
New Hampshire	63,487	121,671	8,871,961	1,522,873	185,458	185,458	422,124	183,117	398,148	973,881	1,296,114	
New Jersey	250,370	161,443	10,679,291	2,638,552	1,601,190	1,601,190	774,293	1,255,578	1,665,820	3,378,063	3,083,524	
New York	1,918,252	1,900,065	73,570,439	13,573,883	13,121,498	13,121,498	12,286,418	4,148,152	2,973,323	26,552,814	20,675,847	
North Carolina	1,812,114	1,639,716	17,717,647	5,476,836	2,139,102	2,139,102	1,999,855	213,971	4,052,078	3,163,964	3,163,964	
Ohio	1,964,470	2,069,746	44,121,741	7,433,243	14,487,351	14,487,351	16,571,631	814,205	13,427,742	14,393,163	14,393,163	
Pennsylvania	1,040,375	1,563,964	41,509,053	8,219,848	15,337,691	13,213,077	13,213,077	1,805,160	6,013,873	21,538,156	20,644,819	
Rhode Island	19,519	30,653	1,522,637	657,484	26,409	26,409	3,698	34,521	215,232	215,232	171,317	
South Carolina	1,065,563	878,532	15,069,015	3,592,637	1,069,279	1,069,279	948,234	43,738	2,322,155	1,480,207	1,480,207	
Tennessee	3,104,890	2,923,667	29,978,016	6,401,765	1,613,336	1,613,336	4,559,632	89,137	7,673,086	7,673,086	7,673,086	

TABLE IX. — *Continued.*

STATES & TERRITORIES.	Swine.		Value of Live Stock.		Value of Animals Slaughtered.		Wheat. Bushels.		Rye. Bushels.		Oats, Bushels.	
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.
	Texas.....	602,022	\$10,412,927	\$4,116,157	41,729	5,168	199,017
Vermont.....	64,236	203,800	12,643,228	1,831,333	535,955	455,800	175,533	259,993	2,207,731	2,222,584	.....	.....
Virginia.....	1,829,843	1,992,155	33,656,659	7,502,946	11,212,616	10,103,716	458,369	1,482,739	10,179,144	13,451,062	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	159,276	51,283	4,897,385	231,178	4,284,131	212,115	81,253	1,965	3,414,672	406,514	.....	.....
{ Minnesota.....	734	.....	32,833	2,849	1,491	.....	155	.....	30,582	.....	.....	.....
{ New Mexico.....	7,314	.....	1,491,020	82,125	146,516	.....	.....	.....	61,214	.....	.....	.....
{ Oregon.....	30,235	.....	1,876,189	134,539	211,943	.....	106	.....	10,900	.....	.....	.....
{ Utah.....	914	.....	543,968	67,485	167,792	.....	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
STATES.	Indian Corn, Bushels.		Irish and Sweet Potatoes, Bushels.		Barley, Bushels.		Buckwheat, Bushels.					
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.				
	Irish.	Sweet.	Total.	Irish and Sweet.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.				
Alabama.....	28,751,048	20,947,004	246,001	5,475,204	5,721,265	1,708,376	3,958	7,692	348	58		
Arkansas.....	8,893,659	4,846,632	1,033,832	788,140	934,681	293,668	175	769	175	88		
California.....	12,223	.....	9,242	1,000	10,242	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
{ Columbia District of.....	67,280	39,485	28,292	3,497	31,789	12,655	75	294	378	272		
Connecticut.....	1,935,043	1,560,441	2,680,725	30	2,680,805	19,000	19,000	23,759	239,297	303,043		
Delaware.....	3,145,542	2,039,379	240,732	65,443	316,385	2,007,712	56	5,300	8,615	11,239		
Florida.....	1,996,899	898,974	7,828	747,226	7,654	284,617	.....	.....	65	.....	
Georgia.....	2,003,030	20,905,122	237,379	6,934,428	7,231,807	1,291,336	11,591	12,979	250	141		
Illinois.....	57,046,984	22,631,211	2,514,861	167,433	2,672,294	2,025,320	119,745	82,251	184,594	57,884		

TABLE IX. — Continued.

STATES.	Hay, Tons.		Hops, Pounds.		Clover Seed.		Other Grass Seeds.		Butter and Cheese, U.S.		Dairy Products.		Peas and Beans.	
					1850.		1850.		1850.		1850.		1850.	
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	Butter.	Cheese.	Total.	1850.	1840.	1850.
Alabama	32,685	12,718	276	825	138	547	4,008,811	31,412	4,040,223	825,200	892,701			
Arkansas	3,976	586	157	.....	436	.....	1,854,239	30,088	1,884,327	59,205	285,738		
California	2,638	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	765	150	855	.....	7,554		
Columbia, District of	2,279	1,231	.....	28	3	.....	14,872	1,500	16,372	5,563	7,754		
Connecticut	516,131	426,704	554	4,573	13,841	16,628	6,498,119	5,323,277	11,861,306	1,376,534	19,080			
Delaware	30,159	22,433	348	746	2,525	1,403	1,655,308	3,187	1,658,495	113,828	4,120			
Florida	2,510	1,197	11	.....	2	.....	371,438	18,015	389,513	23,094	135,859		
Georgia	23,449	16,970	261	773	132	428	4,640,559	45,976	4,687,535	605,172	1,142,011			
Illinois	601,952	164,982	3,551	17,742	8,427	14,380	12,523,543	1,278,225	13,804,768	428,175	82,814			
Indiana	403,230	178,029	92,736	38,591	13,320	11,351	6,244,534	269,840	6,514,370	23,609	95,713			
Iowa	89,655	17,453	8,242	18	312	2,096	12,881,595	2,171,188	15,052,783	2,381,228	4,775			
Kentucky	113,747	88,396	4,309	742	3,230	21,481	9,947,523	213,554	10,161,077	631,333	202,574			
Louisiana	25,752	24,651	125	115	97	.....	6,830,629	1,957	6,832,586	153,063	161,782		
Maine	755,889	631,358	40,129	53,940	9,097	9,214	9,243,811	2,431,454	11,675,265	1,496,902	205,541			
Maryland	137,958	106,687	1,870	2,357	15,217	2,561	3,806,150	3,975	3,810,125	497,466	12,815			
Massachusetts	651,807	563,355	121,565	254,735	1,002	5,085	8,071,370	7,688,142	15,759,512	2,373,260	43,709			
Michigan	404,934	130,805	10,693	11,381	16,989	9,285	7,065,878	1,011,492	8,077,370	371,652	74,254			
Mississippi	12,504	171	473	154	84	533	4,346,234	21,191	4,367,425	850,585	1,072,757			
Missouri	116,925	49,083	4,130	789	619	4,345	7,834,359	203,572	8,037,931	100,432	45,017			
New Hampshire	598,854	496,107	257,174	243,425	829	8,071	6,377,056	3,196,503	10,173,619	1,638,543	70,856			
New Jersey	435,950	334,861	2,133	4,531	28,292	63,051	9,487,216	3,357,756	9,845,066	1,328,032	14,174			
New York	3,738,797	3,127,047	2,536,260	447,250	88,292	93,463	79,763,064	49,741,413	129,507,507	10,446,027	74,546			
North Carolina	135,553	101,369	9,246	1,063	576	1,275	4,146,290	95,921	4,242,211	674,349	1,584,252			
Ohio	1,443,142	1,022,037	63,731	62,136	103,197	37,310	34,443,379	20,819,542	55,262,921	1,848,869	90,163			
Pennsylvania	1,842,974	1,311,043	22,688	49,481	125,630	53,913	39,878,418	2,595,034	42,473,452	3,187,232	55,231			
Rhode Island	74,418	63,449	27	113	1,328	3,708	985,670	316,508	1,312,178	6,845	.....		
South Carolina	20,925	24,618	93	43	376	30	2,681,850	4,970	2,686,820	577,810	1,026,900			
Tennessee	74,091	31,233	1,032	850	5,096	9,118	6,139,585	177,631	8,317,266	472,141	339,321			

TABLE IX. — Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Hay, Tons.		Hops, Pounds.		Clover Seed.	Other Grass Seeds.	Butter and Cheese, lbs.		Dairy Products.	Peas and Beans.								
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.			Butter.	Cheese.			1840.	1850.						
					1850.	Total.			1840.	1850.								
Texas	8,354		7		10		2,344,900	95,299	2,440,199	179,350								
Vermont	869,153		288,023		760		12,137,480	8,729,594	20,858,844	104,649								
Virginia	384,093		11,506		29,727		11,089,259	436,292	11,525,551	521,579								
Wisconsin	275,692		15,930		483		3,633,750	409,283	4,043,033	29,657								
Minnesota	2,049						1,100		1,100	10,002								
New Mexico							111	5,848	5,959	15,478								
Oregon	873		8		4		211,464	39,980	250,444	6,566								
Utah	4,805		50		2		83,399	59,968	143,367	289								
STATES.	Produce of Market Gardens.		Value of Nursery Products.		Value of Orchard Products.		Perswax and Honey lbs. of.		Wax, lbs. of.		Value of Poultry.		Home- made man- ufactures.		Cords of Wood sold.		Flaxseed bushels of.	
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	
Alabama	\$84,821	\$31,978	\$370	\$15,468	\$55,240	897,021	25,226	\$404,364	\$1,064,120	60,955	69							
Arkansas	17,150	2,736	415	40,141	10,680	192,338	7,079	109,468	638,217	78,006	321							
California	75,275			17,700					7,000									
Columbia, District of	67,222		850	14,843	3,507	559	44	3,692	2,075	1,287								
Connecticut	196,874	61,936	18,114	173,118	296,232	93,394	3,897	176,629	192,252	159,002	703							
Delaware	12,714	4,035	1,120	46,574	28,211	4,088	1,088	47,295	5,741	67,864	994							
Florida	8,721	11,758	10	1,280	1,035	18,971	75	61,007	75,582	9,943								
Georgia	76,500	19,346	1,833	92,776	156,122	732,544	19,799	449,623	1,838,968	57,459	622							
Illinois	127,434	71,311	22,330	446,049	126,756	869,414	29,173	309,494	1,155,392	124,549	19,787							

TABLE IX. — Continued.

STATES.	Flax,	Dew r'd	W'r r'd	Dew and	Hemp and	Maple Su-	C'nc Sugar	Molasses,	Sugar,	G'd Cot-	Cotton
	lbs. of.	Hemp,	Hemp,	w'r r'd	Flax, tons:	gar, lbs.	lbsds. of	galls. of.	lbs. made.	ton, lbs.	gather'd,
	1850.	1850.	1850.	Hemp, t's.	1840.	1850.	1000 lbs.		1840.	400 lbs.	lbs. of.
Alabama.....	3,021				5	643		83,428	10,143	564,420	117,138,823
Arkansas.....	12,291	15	15	1,039		9,330		18	1,542	65,344	6,028,042
California.....											
Columbia, Dist. of											
Connecticut.....	17,928			413		50,796		635	51,761		
Delaware.....	11,174			521				50			234
Florida.....	50			2				352,893	2,750	45,131	12,110,523
Georgia.....	5,287			103		50		216,245	2,750	49,091	193,892,366
Illinois.....	169,063			1,376		248,904		8,354	3,594,813		
Indiana.....	584,469			8,005		2,921,192		18,325	3,727,735	14	189
Iowa.....	62,669			313		78,497		3,162	41,450		
Kentucky.....	2,100,116	1,355	1,355	9,992		437,495		10	1,277,825	758	691,456
Louisiana.....								226,001	119,947,720	178,737	132,555,338
Maine.....	17,031			38		96,542		3,167	237,464		
Maryland.....	35,686			438		47,740		1,430	36,293		
Massachusetts.....	1,162	63	63	21		795,525		4,698	579,227		
Michigan.....	7,152			755		2,439,794		19,823	1,320,784		
Mississippi.....	665	7	7	16				18,318	77	481,292	193,491,577
Missouri.....	627,100	60	60	18,010		178,910		5,635	274,852		121,122
New Hampshire.....	7,652			26		1,293,893		9,811	1,162,308		
New Jersey.....	182,965			215		2,197		954			
New York.....	910,577	8	8	1,130		10,357,481		56,539	10,048,109		
North Carolina.....	546,796	3	3	9,873		27,932		704	7,163	50,345	51,926,190
Ohio.....	446,952	100	100	9,080		4,588,269		197,398	6,393,389		
Pennsylvania.....	530,207	41	41	2,649		2,326,525		50,952	2,265,755		
Rhode Island.....	85			1		23		4	50		
South Carolina.....	333					200		15,904	30,000	390,901	61,710,274
Tennessee.....	368,131	454	441	3,344		158,557		7,223	258,073	194,552	57,761,277

TABLE IX. — Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Flax, lbs. of.	Dew r'd Hemp, tons.	W'r r'd Hemp, tons.	Dew and w'r r'd Hemp, t's.	Hemp and Flax, tons.	Maple Su- gar, lbs.	C'ne Sugar lbs., of 1000 lbs.	Molasses, galls. of.	Sugar, lbs. made.	G'd Cot- ton, bbls. 400 lbs.	Cotton gathered, lbs. of.
	1850.	1850.	1850.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1850.	1850.	1840.	1840.	1840.
Texas.....	1,048	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,521	441,918	.....	58,072	.....
Vermont.....	20,852	.....	.....	.....	591	6,349,357	.....	5,997	4,647,934	.....	.....
Virginia.....	1,000,450	88	51	139	25,594	1,227,695	.....	40,322	1,541,833	3,947	3,494,483
Wisconsin.....	68,333	.....	.....	.....	2	610,976	.....	9,874	155,288	.....	.....
TERRITORIES.											
Minnesota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,950	.....	4,223	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	646	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....
STATES.											
	Rough Rice, lbs.	Rice, lbs.	Tobacco, lbs.		Wool, lbs.		Silk Cocoons, lbs.		Wine, galls.		Value of Family Goods.
	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1850.	1840.	1840.
Alabama.....	2,312,252	149,019	164,990	273,302	657,118	220,373	167	1,5921	220	177	\$1,673,119
Arkansas.....	63,179	5,454	218,373	148,439	182,545	64,933	88	35	35	.....	489,750
California.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	5,520	.....	.....	.....	58,055	.....	.....
Columbia, District of.....	.....	.....	7,800	55,550	525	747	.....	651	863	25	1,500
Connecticut.....	.....	.....	1,297,624	471,657	457,454	889,870	328	17,538	4,239	2,666	236,162
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	272	57,768	64,404	.....	1,458	145	822	62,116
Florida.....	1,075,090	481,420	308,614	75,274	23,247	7,285	6	124	10	.....	20,205

TABLE X.
Agricultural Products of the United States — 1850 and 1840.

Agricultural Products.		1850.	1840.	Agricultural Products.		1850.	1840.
Horses	.....	4,536,719	} 4,535,669 horses and mules.	Butter, pounds	.....	213,345,306	.....
Mules and Asses	559,231		Cheese, "	105,535,803
Horses, Asses, and Mules	.....	4,896,050	.....	Butter and Cheese	.....	418,881,199	\$93,737,008
Milk Cows	.....	6,385,694	.....	Peas and Beans, bushels	.....	9,219,901	.....
Working Oxen	.....	1,700,744	.....	Market Gardens	.....	\$5,280,030	\$2,601,196
Other Cattle	.....	10,293,069	.....	Nursery Products	.....	\$7,223,136	\$563,534
Total Cattle	.....	18,378,907	.....	Orchard "	.....	14,859,790	\$7,256,904
Sheep	.....	21,723,220	19,311,374	Beeswax and Honey, pounds	.....	.....	.....
Swine	.....	30,354,213	25,301,263	Poultry	.....	.....	.....
Value of Live Stock	.....	\$544,180,516	.....	Family Goods	.....	.....	.....
Value of Animals slaughtered	.....	\$111,703,142	.....	Cords of Wood	.....	.....	.....
Wheat, bushels	.....	100,485,914	84,823,272	Flax Seed, Bushels	.....	562,312	65,251 tons
Rye, "	.....	14,188,813	18,045,567	Flax, pounds	.....	7,669,676	Hemp and
Oats, "	.....	146,584,179	123,071,341	Dew Rotted Hemp, tons	.....	33,133	Flax.
Indian Corn, bushels	.....	562,071,104	877,531,875	Water, "	.....	1,078	.....
Irish Potatoes, "	.....	65,797,806	.....	Maple Sugar, pounds	.....	34,253,436	.....
Sweet Potatoes, "	.....	38,208,148	.....	Sugar, Cane, Hogsheads	.....	237,133	.....
Total "	.....	104,066,044	108,298,000	Molasses, gallons	.....	12,700,391	.....
Barley, "	.....	5,167,015	4,161,504	Cotton, bales	.....	2,445,793	1,976,198
Buckwheat, "	.....	8,956,912	7,291,743	Rice, pounds	.....	215,313,497	80,841,422
Hay, tons	.....	13,838,642	10,248,108	Tobacco, "	.....	149,732,655	219,103,319
Hops, pounds	.....	3,497,029	1,238,562	Wool "	.....	62,316,359	35,802,114
Clover Seed, bushels	.....	468,978	.....	Silk Cocoons, pounds	.....	10,843	61,652
Other Grass Seeds, bushels	.....	416,831	.....	Wine, gallons	.....	221,249	124,731

TABLE XI.

Value of the Agricultural Products of the United States — 1850.

Products.	Value.	Products.	Value.
Indian Corn	\$286,055,552	Flax	\$770,567
Wheat	100,485,944	Wine	442,498
Cotton	98,093,720	Silk Cocoons	5,421
Hay	96,870,494	Live Stock, over one year old — annual product	175,000,000
Oats	43,975,253	Animals slaughtered	55,000,000
Butter	50,155,248	Poultry on the basis of 1840	13,000,000
Home-made Manufactures	27,493,644	Feathers	2,000,000
Potatoes, Irish	26,319,158	Milk, (not included in Butter and Cheese)	7,000,000
Potatoes, Sweet	19,134,074	Eggs	5,000,000
Wool	15,755,087	Cord Wood on the basis of 1840	20,000,000
Tobacco	13,982,686	Home-made Manufactures — one-half for Agricultural part — <i>Tucker</i>	13,746,822
Cane Sugar	12,978,870	Small Crops — basis of Rhode Island for Onions, Carrots, etc.	5,000,000
Rye	7,863,847	Residium of Crops, not consumed by Stock, Corn Fodder, Cotton, Seed, Straw, Rice-Flour, and Manure — <i>Patent Reports</i>	100,000,000
Orchard Products	7,723,186	Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs, under one year old	50,000,000
Buckwheat	6,969,838		\$1,311,631,255
Peas and Beans	5,762,436	Add for Orchard and Garden Products of cities, not included in above — Milk, Butter, Poultry, Horses, Cows, etc., in cities and towns	15,000,000
Market Garden Products	5,280,030	Total Agricultural Products — 1849-50	\$1,326,631,255
Cheese	5,276,735	To which add for increase since 1850, and for the greater value of Agricultural Products, would give total for 1854	1,600,000,000
Hemp	5,247,430		
Rice	4,000,000		
Barley	3,616,910		
Molasses	2,540,179		
Beeswax and Honey	2,376,006		
Clover Seed	2,344,890		
Maple Sugar	1,712,671		
Hops	1,223,930		
Flaxseed	843,468		
Grass Seeds (other than Clover)	832,952		

TABLE XII.

Product of Manufactures, Mining, and the Mechanic Arts — 1850.

STATES.	Individuals and establishments.	Capital.	Raw Material used.	Hands Employed.		Annual Wages.	Annual Product.	Per cent Profit.
				Male.	Female.			
Alabama.....	1,026	\$8,450,606	\$2,924,960	4,300	539	\$1,106,112	\$4,528,878	24.71
Arkansas.....	272	224,065	268,564	873	39	169,356	607,436	52.31
California.....	1,063	1,066,137	1,201,154	3,964	.....	3,465,820	12,892,522	812.52
Columbia, District of.....	205	888,965	1,333,146	1,678	438	619,152	2,493,008	60.49
Connecticut.....	3,482	23,890,348	23,589,397	31,287	16,483	11,645,236	45,110,102	41.13
Delaware.....	531	2,978,945	2,864,097	3,237	451	936,924	4,649,296	28.46
Florida.....	103	547,060	220,611	876	115	190,452	668,325	45.38
Georgia.....	1,527	5,450,483	3,404,917	600	1,718	1,712,304	7,086,525	33.06
Illinois.....	3,161	6,385,387	8,915,173	11,622	433	3,286,249	17,234,073	78.85
Indiana.....	4,288	7,941,602	10,214,337	13,677	616	2,809,116	18,922,651	74.28
Iowa.....	522	1,292,875	2,566,881	1,687	29	473,016	3,551,783	55.83
Kentucky.....	3,609	12,350,734	12,170,225	22,445	1,940	4,764,066	24,588,483	61.97
Louisiana.....	1,017	5,318,074	2,958,988	5,581	856	3,286,249	17,329,948	42.73
Maine.....	3,977	14,700,452	13,556,806	21,856	6,222	7,502,913	24,694,136	24.52
Maryland.....	3,708	14,753,143	17,329,734	22,641	7,483	7,374,672	32,437,702	52.71
Massachusetts.....	8,259	83,537,642	85,856,771	96,261	69,677	59,754,116	151,137,145	39.59
Michigan.....	1,963	6,534,250	6,106,361	8,380	360	2,287,328	10,476,891	38.91
Mississippi.....	877	1,833,420	1,290,371	3,065	108	775,128	2,372,038	49.45
Missouri.....	3,029	9,079,035	12,446,733	15,977	873	3,184,764	23,749,216	89.41
New Hampshire.....	2,211	18,242,114	17,745,466	14,103	12,989	6,123,876	23,164,503	38.55
New Jersey.....	4,108	22,184,730	21,992,186	28,549	8,702	9,292,788	30,713,586	38.40
New York.....	23,553	99,904,405	124,655,674	147,737	51,612	49,431,000	237,597,249	53.86
North Carolina.....	2,604	7,252,225	4,806,463	10,683	1,741	1,796,748	9,111,245	34.60
Ohio.....	10,622	29,019,538	34,677,337	47,654	3,425	13,467,689	62,647,250	49.97
Pennsylvania.....	21,065	94,473,810	87,208,377	124,688	22,078	87,163,282	115,044,910	32.47
Rhode Island.....	853	12,923,176	13,183,889	12,837	8,044	6,008,656	22,063,258	30.18
South Carolina.....	1,431	6,050,865	2,806,524	5,955	1,074	1,428,452	7,063,513	51.60

TABLE XII. — *Concluded.*
Product of Manufactures, Mining, and the Mechanic Arts — 1850.

STATES.	Individuals and es- tablishm'ts.	Capital.	Raw Material used.	Hands Employed.		Annual Wages.	Annual Product.	Per cent Profit.
				Male.	Female.			
Tennessee.....	2,861	6,975,275	4,900,952	11,151	878	2,277,228	9,728,438	36.55
Texas.....	309	531,290	394,642	1,042	24	322,398	1,165,528	83.17
Vermont.....	1,849	5,001,377	4,172,552	6,891	1,551	2,202,518	8,570,920	43.91
Virginia.....	4,711	18,109,963	18,103,433	28,789	3,320	5,413,764	29,705,387	34.17
Wisconsin.....	1,262	3,382,148	5,414,931	5,795	291	1,712,195	9,293,068	64.00
TERRITORIES.								
Minnesota.....	5	94,000	24,000	63	.....	21,420	57,500	12.85
New Mexico.....	23	68,300	110,220	81	.....	20,772	239,010	172.79
Oregon.....	52	843,600	809,560	285	52	288,620	2,239,640	123.10
Utah.....	14	44,400	337,381	51	.....	5,400	291,220	.....
Total.....	121,855	\$527,203,103	\$554,655,068	719,479	225,512	\$829,736,377	\$1,013,333,463	43.43

TABLE XIII.

Real and Personal Estate — 1850.

STATES & TERRITORIES.	Real Estate.	Personal Estate.	Total.	True Valuation.
Alabama.....	\$78,870,718	\$162,463,705	\$241,334,423	\$228,204,332
Arkansas.....	17,372,524	19,056,151	36,428,675	39,841,025
California.....	16,347,442	5,575,731	21,923,173	22,161,872
Columbia, District of ..	14,409,413	1,774,342	16,183,755	16,723,619
Connecticut.....	96,412,947	22,675,725	119,088,672	155,707,980
Delaware.....	11,486,595	1,410,275	15,896,870	18,855,863
Florida.....	7,924,588	15,274,146	23,198,734	23,198,734
Georgia.....	121,619,739	213,490,486	335,110,225	335,425,714
Illinois.....	81,524,835	33,257,810	114,782,645	156,265,006
Indiana.....	112,947,740	39,922,659	152,870,399	202,650,264
Iowa.....	15,672,332	6,018,310	21,690,642	23,714,638
Kentucky.....	177,013,407	114,374,147	291,387,554	301,628,456
Louisiana.....	176,623,654	49,832,464	226,456,118	233,998,764
Maine.....	64,336,119	32,463,434	96,799,553	122,777,571
Maryland.....	139,026,610	69,536,956	208,563,566	219,217,364
Massachusetts.....	349,129,932	201,976,892	551,106,824	573,342,236
Michigan.....	25,580,371	5,296,852	30,877,223	59,787,255
Mississippi.....	65,171,438	143,250,729	208,422,167	228,951,130
Missouri.....	66,802,223	31,793,240	98,595,463	137,247,707
New Hampshire.....	67,839,108	27,412,488	95,251,596	103,652,835
New Jersey.....	153,151,619	Not returned.	153,151,619	153,151,619
New York.....	564,649,649	150,719,379	715,369,028	1,080,300,216
North Carolina.....	71,702,740	140,368,673	212,071,413	226,800,472
Ohio.....	337,521,075	96,351,557	433,872,632	504,726,120
Pennsylvania.....	427,865,660	72,410,191	500,275,851	729,144,998
Rhode Island.....	54,358,231	23,490,743	77,758,974	80,508,794
South Carolina.....	105,737,492	178,130,217	283,867,709	288,257,634
Tennessee.....	107,981,793	87,299,565	195,281,358	207,454,704
Texas.....	28,149,671	25,414,000	53,563,671	55,362,340
Vermont.....	57,320,369	15,660,114	72,980,483	92,205,049
Virginia.....	252,105,824	130,198,429	382,304,253	391,646,438
Wisconsin.....	22,458,442	4,257,083	26,715,525	42,056,595
Territories				
{ Minnesota.....	97,363	164,725	262,088	262,088
{ New Mexico.....	2,679,486	2,494,985	5,174,471	5,274,867
{ Oregon.....	3,997,332	1,066,142	5,063,474	5,063,474
{ Utah.....	337,866	648,217	986,083	986,083
Total.....	\$3,809,226,347	\$2,125,440,562	\$6,024,666,909	\$7,066,562,966

TABLE XIV.

Annual Taxes.

STATES.	ANNUAL TAXES.			
	State.	County.	School.	Road.
Alabama.....	\$428,690	\$202,960	\$7,519	\$3,000
Connecticut.....	67,947	1,101	48,669	80,117
Florida.....	58,616	23,690	105	.....
Georgia.....	202,707	156,061	15,728	1,388
Indiana.....	552,463	449,610	96,736	171,554
Maine.....	381,911	141,705	234,842	563,887
Mississippi.....	779,163	433,993	21,106	4,698
New Hampshire.....	77,212	84,854	144,178	250,913
New Jersey.....	.....	190,685	62,706	119,614
New York.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	114,086	144,189	42,340	690
Pennsylvania.....	1,536,662	1,689,212	840,066	816,867
Rhode Island.....	16,951	.....	56,937	29,077
South Carolina.....	373,421	.....	.....	20,817
Texas.....	74,936	35,055	.....	.....
Vermont.....	133,533	3,578	88,930	247,801
Virginia.....	268,649	229,285	45,697	20,309
Wisconsin.....	93,982	151,835	75,980	72,103
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE XV.

CALIFORNIA STATE CENSUS, 1852.

Agriculture and Manufactures.

The aggregates of productions of Agriculture and Manufactures for California, as given by the Secretary of State, are as follows:

Productions and Capital of the State.		Productions and Capital of the State.	
Number of Horses.....	64,773	Bushels of Corn.....	62,532
Number of Mules.....	16,578	Acres of Land under cultivation.....	110,748
Number of Cows.....	104,339	Number of Quartz Mills.....	108
Number of Beef Cattle.....	315,392	Capital invested in —	
Number of Working Oxen.....	29,005	Quartz Mining.....	\$5,871,405
Bushels of Barley.....	2,973,784	Placer Mining.....	4,174,419
Bushels of Oats.....	100,497	Other Mining operations.....	3,851,623
Bushels of Wheat.....	271,763	For other purposes.....	41,001,933
Bushels of Potatoes.....	1,333,170		

PRODUCTIONS OF AGRICULTURE, 1852.

[From Andrews' Report on Lake Commerce. This Table is referred to in the text.]

The subjoined Table is designed to exhibit a general view of the Agriculture of the United States. The aggregate quantity and value of crops are first presented, and next the several items which are supposed to constitute the fixed capital of the Agricultural interest. It has been thought proper to assign one-fourth of the value of live stock to the column of annual production, as that is probably the rate of yearly increase. The remainder, together with the value of farms and farming implements and machinery, should obviously be reckoned as capital. In ascertaining the average price of crops, those of the New York Price Current for January, 1853, have been taken, and a deduction therefrom of fifteen per cent has been made, to cover expenses of transportation and commercial charges. Where special circumstances require a departure from this rule, they are noticed in the remarks appended to the Table.

TABLE. XVI.

Table showing the amount and value of the productions of Agriculture in the United States for the year 1852.

Productions.	Quantity.	Price.	Total value.
Wheat, bushels.....	143,000,000	\$1 00 pr bush	\$143,000,000
Rye, bushels.....	15,607,000	80 "	13,880,200
Indian Corn, bushels.....	652,000,000	60 "	391,200,000
Oats, bushels.....	161,000,000	44 "	70,840,000
Rice, pounds.....	236,843,000	034 pr lb.	8,052,632
Tobacco, pounds.....	283,000,000	06 "	16,980,000
Cotton, pounds.....	1,290,000,000	10 "	129,000,000
Wool, pounds.....	58,067,000	50 "	29,033,500
Peas and Beans, bushels.....	10,141,000	80 pr bush	8,112,800
Irish Potatoes, bushels.....	97,500,000	75 "	73,125,000
Sweet Potatoes, bushels.....	42,085,000	80 "	33,668,000
Barley, bushels.....	5,688,000	60 "	3,400,800
Buckwheat, bushels.....	9,900,000	50 "	4,950,000
Orchard Produce.....			10,000,000
Wine, gallons.....	1,000,000	50 per gall.	500,000
Value of Produce of Market Gardens.....			50,000,000
Butter, pounds.....	341,532,000	20 per lb.	68,306,400
Cheese, pounds.....	116,088,000	06 "	6,964,280
Hay, tons.....	15,222,000	12 50 per ton.	190,275,000
Clover and other Grass Seeds, bushels..	974,380	5 00 pr bush	4,871,900
Flax Seed, bushels.....	8,487,500	1 30 "	11,033,750
Hops, pounds.....	4,231,000	17 per lb.	719,270
Hemp, tons.....	39,000	130 00 per ton.	5,304,000
Flax, pounds.....	15,420,000	06 per lb.	925,200
Maple Sugar, pounds.....	39,675,000	05 "	1,983,750
Cane Sugar, pounds.....	272,339,000	04 "	10,893,600
Molasses, gallons.....	13,970,000	25 per gall.	3,442,500
Beeswax and Honey, pounds.....	16,500,000	20 per lb.	3,300,000
Animals slaughtered.....			123,000,000
Poultry.....			20,000,000
Feathers.....			2,000,000
Milk and Eggs.....			25,000,000
Residium of crops not consumed by stock.....			110,000,000
Annual increase of Live stock.....			167,750,000
Total annual productions of Agriculture.....			\$1,752,583,042

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1856.

THE following is the vote for President at the late Presidential Election, as given in the New York Tribune of December 19, 1856, which says the votes of the several States are nearly all official. The vote of California is taken from a later number of the Tribune. The scattering votes, and votes not returned in season to be officially counted, are not included. The estimate of the Tribune for South Carolina is a large one.

TABLE XVII.

Free States.	Buchanan.	Fremont.	Fillmore.
Maine.....	38,035	65,514	3,233
New Hampshire.....	32,567	38,158	414
Vermont.....	10,577	39,561	511
Massachusetts.....	39,240	108,190	19,626
Rhode Island.....	6,680	11,467	1,675
Connecticut.....	34,995	42,715	2,615
New York.....	195,878	274,705	154,604
New Jersey.....	46,943	28,351	24,115
Pennsylvania.....	230,154	147,350	82,178
Ohio.....	170,874	187,497	28,125
Michigan.....	52,139	71,062	1,567
Indiana.....	118,672	94,816	23,386
Illinois.....	104,279	96,280	37,451
Wisconsin.....	52,867	66,092	579
Iowa.....	36,241	44,127	9,444
California.....	51,925	20,339	35,113
Total.....	1,221,846	1,336,914	304,629

Thus, the popular vote in the Free States was:

Fremont.....	1,336,914
Buchanan.....	1,221,836
Fillmore.....	394,629
Total vote in Free States.....	2,953,379

TABLE XVII.—Continued.

Slave States.	Buchanan.	Fillmore.	Fremont.
Delaware	8,003	6,175	306
Maryland	39,115	47,462	281
Virginia	89,975	60,039	291
North Carolina	48,246	36,886	
South Carolina *	30,000	20,000	
Georgia	56,617	42,372	
Florida	6,368	4,843	
Alabama	46,817	28,557	
Mississippi	35,665	24,490	
Louisiana	22,169	20,709	
Texas	28,757	15,244	
Arkansas	21,908	10,816	
Tennessee	73,638	66,178	
Kentucky	72,917	65,822	369
Missouri	58,164	48,524	
Total	638,359	498,117	1,247

* Estimated.

Thus, the popular vote of the Slave States was:

Buchanan.....	638,359
Fillmore.....	498,117
Fremont.....	1,247
Total vote in Slave States.....	1,137,723

RECAPITULATION.

Names.	Free States.	Slave States.	Total.	Electors.
Fremont.....	1,336,914	1,247	1,338,161	114
Buchanan.....	1,221,846	638,359	1,860,205	174
Fillmore.....	394,629	498,117	892,746	8
Total.....	2,953,389	1,137,723	4,091,112	296

TABLE XVIII.

Statistics of Iowa in 1856.

THE following extract from the Message of Gov. Grimes, to the Legislature of Iowa, gives the Statistics of that State according to a Census taken in June, 1856. The Governor's Message is dated Dec. 2, 1856:

An enumeration of the inhabitants of the State, and of her productive resources, was taken in June last, as required by the Constitution. It is somewhat defective—two counties and several townships in other counties not having been returned at all, while in almost all the counties there are very great omissions. Many townships and some counties are returned without any statistics, save those in relation to population.

The Census Returns show that the State has increased in population from June, 1854, to June, 1856, from 326,014 to 503,625.

The following statement will show the increase of population since the settlement of what is now the State:

1836	10,531	1847	116,204
1838	22,859	1849	130,945
1840	43,116	1850	192,204
1844	71,650	1854	326,014
1846	78,988	1856	503,625

The population of the State is probably at this time not far from 600,000. The vote polled on the 4th day of November last reached 92,644, and indicates the truth of this supposition.

The following Table shows the annual increase of the value of assessable property in the State, during the past six years:

1851 the assessable value was	.\$28,464,550	1854 the assessable value was	.\$72,327,204
1852 " " " "	38,427,876	1855 " " " "	106,895,390
1853 " " " "	49,540,304	1856 " " " "	164,194,413

As the Census Returns may not be published before your limited session will expire, I present a summary of some of the most important facts disclosed by it:

No. of Dwellings in the State in June last	83,455
" Families in the State	89,161
" White male persons	267,929
" White female persons	235,425
" Colored persons	271
" Married persons	169,312
" Widowed persons	10,997
" Native voters	86,781
" Naturalized voters	14,456
" Aliens	15,104
" Militia	92,262
" Deaf and dumb	371
" Blind	102
" Insane	120
" Idiotic	257
" Owners of land	66,716
" Paupers	132
" Acres of improved land	2,342,958
" Acres of unimpr'd land	6,433,871
" Acres of meadow land	140,242
" Tons of Hay produced in 1855	223,233
" Bushels Grass Seed harvested in 1855	20,789
" Acres Spring Wheat in 1855	345,518
" Bushels harvested in 1855	4,972,639
" Acres of Winter Wheat in 1855	41,034
" Bushels harvested in 1855	495,703
" Acres of Oats in 1855	190,158

No. of Bushels harvested in 1855.....	6,054,341
“ Acres of Corn in 1855.....	732,803
“ Bushels harvested in 1855.....	20,985,127
“ Acres of Potatoes in 1855.....	180,041
“ Bushels harvested in 1855.....	2,013,408
“ Hogs sold in 1855.....	402,676
Value of Hogs sold in 1855.....	\$3,119,378
No. of Cattle sold in 1855.....	125,000
Value of Cattle sold in 1855.....	\$2,904,563
No. of pounds of Butter made in 1855.....	6,075,739
“ “ Cheese “ “.....	729,852
“ “ Wool produced in 1855.....	515,808
Value of Domestic Manufactures in 1855.....	\$438,322
“ General Manufactures in 1855.....	\$4,684,461
“ Lead produced in 1855.....	\$213,000

NOTE. — In Table X., page 31, there is an error in the column of value of Farm Implements and Machinery, in regard to the States of Kentucky and Louisiana; and, consequently, in the footing of that column. The reader can readily correct the error by referring to the original Table in the Appendix.

INDEX.

AGRICULTURE.

	PAGE
Number of farms and plantations, acres of improved and unimproved lands, cash value of farms, value per acre, and value of farming implements and machinery, in the Free and Slave States, with the whole area of each	30, 31
Value per acre of land in the border Free States.....	32
Value per acre of land in the border Slave States, also value per acre of land of the remaining Slave States.....	33
Value of the agricultural productions of the Free and of the Slave States for the year 1840.....	34
Amount of live stock (and its value in 1850) and agricultural productions of the Free and Slave States, with the value of the same (for 1850), according to De Bow and Andrews, for the years 1840 and 1850; and also the average crops, per acre, of certain products, according to De Bow.....	36, 37
Grand aggregate of the agricultural products of the U. States for the year ending June, 1850	38
A list of the prices of leading products of the several Free and Slave States, according to De Bow and Andrews	38
Number of acres in farms, whole value of agricultural productions, and value per acre, in the Slave and Free States for 1850.....	40
Number engaged in agriculture, value of agricultural productions, and value of the same per head in the Slave and Free States for 1850.....	40
Agriculture of the North and South compared	41
Population, white and slave, number of acres of land, value of farms, value of farms per acre, number of students and scholars in public and private schools, and the number of whites over 20 years of age who cannot read and write, in the counties on the dividing line between the Free and Slave States, from the Atlantic to the Mississippi, with the like statistics of the remaining counties of the respective States.....	42
Per cent of slaves of the border counties of the States, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and Kentucky, also the per cent of slaves of the remaining counties of the same States.....	43
Influence of Slave States on neighboring Free States, and of Free States on neighboring Slave States.....	43-45

	PAGE
Population, crops, and other statistics of Plymouth and Norfolk counties in Massachusetts, and James City and Westmoreland counties in Virginia, for the year 1850.....	50
Value of land in Northern and Southern counties.....	51
Southern agriculture described	53-58
Alabama, description of, by N. B. Powell, 56; and by Hon. C. C. Clay, Jr.....	
Andrews' Report on trade and commerce referred to	35
Agricultural products, prices of.....	38
Arnold, Benedict, address of.....	142
Bible cause, contributions for in Free and Slave States	120
Canals in Slave and Free States.....	87
Census Tables, (see Appendix)	153
Charleston, S. C., surrender of, petition of citizens of.....	139
Churches, value of in Slave and Free States.....	119
Clay's (C. C., Jr.) description of Alabama.....	57
Clay, H., on slave territory, 9; on slave trade.....	19
Clinton, Sir Henry, letter of.....	139
Colleges in Slave and Free States	89, 90

COMMERCE.

Value of products entering into, number of persons engaged in, tonnage, railroads and canals employed in domestic and foreign	69-74
Lake and river commerce, coasting trade, canal and railway commerce	72
Value of the exports and imports of the several Free and Slave States for the years ending June 30, 1850, and June 30, 1855, with the tonnage owned in said States at those dates, and the tonnage built therein during said years, with its value	75, 76
Letter of Mr. London of Richmond, Va., on Southern commerce	79
Debt of Slave and Free States	88
De Bow's remarks on wheat, hemp, and flax, 35; prices of agricultural products	38
Dew, Prof., on slave trade and slave-breeding	20

EDUCATION.

Colleges in Slave and Free States, 89, 90; professional schools, 91, 92; academies, private and public schools, 92-99; Libraries, 99-102; illiterate	103, 104
Electoral votes in certain new Slave and Free States, 9; in Slave and Free States	24-28

ESTATE, REAL AND PERSONAL.

PAGE

Value of the real and personal estate of the several Free States, and the true value of the same in 1850, with the value of the real and personal estate of said States in 1856.	81
Value of the real and personal estate in 1850, the true value of the same, the value of the slaves, the true value of the real and personal estate, deducting the value of the slaves, with the value of the real and personal estate (including slaves) for 1856, of the several Slave States	82
Various State valuations from 1851 to 1856.	83
Remarks on comparative value of property in Free and Slave States.	83-86
Number of miles of canals and railroads in operation in 1854 (with the cost of construction), and the miles of completed railroad, and the amount of bank capital near Jan., 1855, in the several Free and Slave States.	87
Debt, productive property, and annual expenditure of the several Free and Slave States, compiled from State returns, near Jan. 1, 1855.	88
Florida, purchase and cost of, and cost of Florida war.	8
Gholson of Va., on slave trade and slave breeding	21
Graham of N. C., on slave trade	21
Guano for Virginia	56
Illiterate in Slave and Free States.	103, 104
Kansas, laws of.	144
Libraries in Slave and Free States.	99-102
Louisiana, purchase and cost of.	8

MANUFACTURES.

Population and value of manufactures in the Free and Slave States for the years 1820 and 1840.	59, 60
Number of individuals and establishments engaged in manufactures, amount of capital invested in such establishments, the value of raw material used, number of hands employed, annual wages paid, the annual product and the annual profit of such manufactures, in the several Free and Slave States, according to the Census returns of 1850.	61, 62
Statement of the number of free inhabitants born within and without certain counties of the Slave States, in which there is a large or predominating exotic population, with the amount of capital invested in manufactures, number of hands employed, and the annual product thereof in 1850.	63
Virginia manufactures described by Henry A. Wise	65
Counties in the Free and Slave States which had, in 1850, the greatest relative amount of manufactures.	66
Slaves considered as domestic manufactures	66-69

Value of the manufactures of cotton, wool, pig iron, iron castings, wrought iron, and of the products of the fisheries and salt manufactories in the several Free and Slave States, for the year ending June, 1850, with the average wages per month of the hands employed	67, 68
Value of the domestic manufactures of the several Free and Slave States, for the year 1850; with the average annual increase and value at \$400 per head, of slaves, for the ten years ending June, 1850	69
Massachusetts, population, etc., of, if a Slave State	51, 52
Full statistics of—action of in 1780.....	123-127, 143
Mexican War, cost of.....	8
Missionary contributions in Slave and Free States	120
Missouri Compromise line, territory north and south of.....	9
New England compared with South Carolina and Virginia, 45-51; description of in 1649.....	53
New Mexico, cost of	8
Newspapers in Slave and Free States.....	105-114
Newton of Va., his remark on guano for Virginia lands	56
North Carolina, description of agriculture in.....	56
Olmstead's description of Virginia, 54; South Carolina.....	57
Pensioners in 1840.....	133

POPULAR REPRESENTATION.

White population, free colored, and total free population, and the popular vote cast in 1852, in both the Slave and Free States, together with the number of representatives in congress, and the electoral votes, both as they now are, and as they would be, were freemen only represented.....	24, 25
---	--------

POPULATION. *

Statement of the area and aggregate population in 1790, 1820, 1850, and 1856, with the number of inhabitants to a square mile, in 1850, of the several Slave and Free States	11, 12
White population of the two sections at each decennial census from 1790 to 1850	14
White population of the Slave and Free States in 1790, 1820, and 1850.....	15, 16
Free colored population of the United States in the years 1790, 1820, and 1850.....	18
Slaves in the present slaveholding States, at each decennial census from 1790 to 1850.....	18
Portsmouth, Va., Relief Association, contributions for, by Slave and Free States.....	129
Post-Office Department in Slave and Free States	115-118
President elected by certain States	27, 28
Presidential vote in 1852, 24, 25; in 1856, (see Appendix).....	182

	PAGE
Press, statistics of the.....	105-114
Railroads in Free and Slave States	87
Representatives in Congress from five added Slave States and one Free State, 9; from North and South	24-28
Schools, professional, 91, 92; private and public	92-99
Slaveholders, number of	16
Slave trade, domestic	19-23
Slaves, number of, etc., 18-23; high price of, 22; increase, 23; representation of in Congress, 25, 26; classed as domestic manufactures, 66-69; value of	82
Slave States, value of those bordering on Free States, also of the remaining Slave States, 33; comparison with Free States in agriculture, 41; comparison of border counties with those of the Free States	42, 43
Soldiers in the Revolution, of Free and Slave States	132, 133
South Carolina, true value of land in, 29; statistics of, and of Massachusetts, 123-127, 128-131; action of, in 1779 and 1780 ..	134-143
Statistics of Rhode Island, Connecticut, and South Carolina.....	46
Statistics of Massachusetts and Virginia.....	49
Statistical tables from Cens. Comp., Andrews' Rep., etc.,.....	153
Territory of Slave and Free States	7
Texas annexed.....	8
Tonnage of Slave and Free States in 1850, 71-73; in 1855, 77; of Massachusetts and South Carolina	78
Tract cause, amount contributed for in Slave and Free States	120
Virginia, condition of, if free, 51, 52; description of in 1649, 1612, 1585, 1787, and at the present time	53-58
Washington, George, description of Virginia lands	53
Whitney, Eli, treatment of by the South.....	47
Wise, Henry A., description of Virginia agriculture, 55; manu- factures and commerce	65

